

US GOVERNMENT LEASE FOR REAL PROPERTY

DATE OF LEASE

7/18/2008

LEASE NO.

GS-04B-48850

THIS LEASE, made and entered into this date by and between WESTERN DEVCON INCORPORATED

Whose address is 10525 VISTA SORRENTO PARKWAY, SUITE 110
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92121

and whose interest in the property hereinafter described is that of **OWNER**

hereinafter called the Lessor, and the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, hereinafter called the Government:

WITNESSETH: The parties hereto for the considerations hereinafter mentioned, covenant and agree as follows:

1. The Lessor hereby leases to the Government the following described premises:

A total of 33,500 rentable square feet (RSF) of office and related space, which yields 29,130 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet (USF) of space in a building to be constructed at on approximately 3.5 acres of vacant land identified as Parcel "A", (Plat Book 166, page 31), on SW 145th Avenue, Miramar, Florida 33027-4145 to be used for such purposes as determined by the General Services Administration. Included in the rent at no additional cost to the Government are 145 on-site surface parking spaces (65 spaces secure fenced; 80 spaces unsecured) for exclusive use of Government employees and patrons.

2. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises with their appurtenances for the term of 10 years, 7 years firm, subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth.

3. The Government shall pay the Lessor annual rent in accordance with Paragraph 8 of said lease.

Rent for a lesser period shall be prorated. Rent checks shall be made payable to:

WESTERN DEVCON INCORPORATED
10525 VISTA SORRENTO PARKWAY, SUITE 110
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92121

4. The Government may terminate this lease in whole or in part at any time on or after the firm term by giving at least 120 days' notice in writing to the Lessor and no rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination. Said notice shall be computed commencing with the day after the date of mailing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto subscribed their names as of the date first above written.

LESSOR

WESTERN DEVCON INCORPORATED

BY

(b) (6)

IN PRESENCE

(b) (6)

VICA PRESIDENT

(Title)

WESTERN DEVCON INC.

10525 Vista Sorrento Parkway Suite 110
San Diego, California 92121

(Address)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(b) (6)

GLYNDA M. GRIEVE

Contracting Officer, General Services Administration

5. The Lessor shall furnish to the Government, as part to the rental consideration, the following:
- A. Those facilities, services, supplies, utilities, and maintenance in accordance with SFO 7FL2232 dated MARCH 3, 2008, as amended.
 - B. Build out in accordance with standards set forth in SFO 7FL2232 dated MARCH 3, 2008, as amended, and the Government's design intent drawings. Government space plans shall be developed subsequent to award. All tenant alterations to be completed by the lease effective date identified under Paragraph 2 above. Lease term to be effective on date of occupancy, if different from the date identified in Paragraph 2. A SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT SHALL BE EXECUTED TO ESTABLISH RENT COMMENCEMENT DATE.
 - C. Deviations to the approved design intent drawings will not be permitted unless prior written authorization is obtained from the GSA Contracting Officer.

6. The following are attached and made a part hereof:
- A. Solicitation for Offers 7FL2232 dated March 3, 2008, and Amendment(s) 01 dated March 13, 2008, Amendment 02 dated May 20, 2008.
 - B. GSA Form 3517 entitled GENERAL CLAUSES (Rev. [11/05])
 - C. GSA Form 3518 entitled REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (Rev. 01/07))
 - D. Parcel "A" Site Plan dated March 14, 2008.
 - E. Davis Bacon; Department of Labor Wage Determinations, FL20080009 dated May 23, 2008.
 - F. GSA Form 12000 entitled Prelease Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation
 - G. Prelease Building Security Plan

7. In accordance with the SFO paragraph entitled *Tenant Improvement Rental Adjustment*, Tenant Improvements in the total amount of (b) (4) (b) (4) RSF shall be amortized through the rent for (b) (4).

8. The rent schedule is as follows:

*Years 1-7	Base Rate	*Operating Rate	TI Rate	Monthly Rent	Annual Rent
	(b) (4)	(b) (4)	(b) (4)	(b) (4)	\$1,169,150.00
Years 8-10	(b) (4)	(b) (4)	(b) (4)	(b) (4)	\$ 962,790.00

(b) (4) (b) (4)

**Operating Rate is subject to annual CPI adjustments in accordance with the SFO

9. In accordance with the SFO paragraph entitled *Percentage of Occupancy*, the percentage of Government occupancy is established as 100%.

10. In accordance with the SFO paragraph entitled *Operating Costs Base*, the escalation base is established as (b) (4) /annum).

11. In accordance with the SFO paragraph entitled *Common Area Factor*, the common area factor is established as (b) percent (33,500 RSF/29,130 USF).

12. In accordance with the SFO paragraph entitled *Adjustment for Vacant Premises*, the adjustment is established as (b) (4) RSF for vacant space (rental reduction).

13. In accordance with the SFO Paragraph entitled *Overtime Usage*, the rate for overtime usage is established as (b) (4) per hour/per zone for the entire building or any portion thereof.

14. The Lessor hereby waives restoration.

LESSOR

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WESTERN DEVCON INC. BY Joseph Beauchamp V.P.

BY

(Initial)

(Initial)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE

PAGE 1 OF 1

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.

3. EFFECTIVE DATE

4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.

5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)

001

3/13/08

7FL2232

6. ISSUED BY

CODE

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)

CODE

General Services Administration-Ready Services Division

7771 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 119

Attn: G. Grieve

Sunrise, Florida 33071

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)

Western Devcon, Inc

10525 Vista Sorrento Parkway #110

San Diego, CA 92121

(X)

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

7FL2232

X

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

CODE

FACILITY CODE

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☒ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☒ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning orig copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted;

or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

- CHECK ONE
- A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
- B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
- C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
- D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

This amendment is hereby issued to incorporate the following: Paragraph 1.3B1 - Parking

The parking shall include a total of 145 surface parking spaces, (65 controlled, ie, fenced, 80 spaces for employees and visitors)

Paragraph 1.4 - Added. Any discrepancies between the SFO language and the special requirements noted on paragraphs 10.2 and 10.3, the more stringent requirements shall govern.

Paragraph 1.6 - Proposal due date

Proposal submissions are due on March 28, 2008 by close of business; 4:30 p.m. EST. No fax submissions will be accepted.

Paragraph 10.3 - Special Requirements

Space Location Descriptions for Immigration and Customs Enforcement May 2007 is hereby incorporated as part of the SFO 7FL2232.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)

15B. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)

Joseph Beauchamp, Vice President

Glynda M. Grieve

15C. DATE SIGNED

15D. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

15E. DATE SIGNED

3/13/08

3/13/08

Signature of person authorized to sign

Signature of Contracting Officer

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
		May 20, 2008		7FL2232	
6. ISSUED BY		7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)		CODE	
Glynda M. Grieve					
7771 West Oakland Park Boulevard, Suite 119					
Sunrise, FL 33351					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code)				(X) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
Western Devcon, Inc				7FL2232	
10525 Vista Sorrento Parkway, #110				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
San Diego, CA 92121				May 20, 2008	
				10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.	
				10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
CODE		FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods:

(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning 1 copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment your desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Paragraph 9.26 is hereby added to this SFO;

9.26 SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA:

Final Proposal Revisions are hereby extended until May 21, 2008, 4:30 EST.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b) (6)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
Daniel Reid, Vice President		Glynda M. Grieve	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	15D. OFFER OF AMERICA	15E. DATE SIGNED
Daniel Reid, Vice President	5-20-08	(b) (6)	5/20/08
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Officer)	

SOLICITATION FOR OFFERS

THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FOR

Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)
Detention and Removal Operations (DRO)

IN

Broward County, FL

NAME: Glynda Grieve

TITLE: Realty Specialist

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by the regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	SUMMARY	5
1.1	AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE (SEP 2000)	5
1.2	AREA OF CONSIDERATION	5
1.3	LOCATION: OUTSIDE CITY CENTER (SEP 2000)	5
1.4	UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS	5
1.5	LEASE TERM (SEP 2000)	5
1.6	OFFER DUE DATE	5
1.7	OCCUPANCY DATE (SEP 2000)	6
1.8	HOW TO OFFER (MAR 2007)	6
1.9	BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (FEB 2007)	7
1.10	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (MAR 2007)	8
1.11	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (MAR 2007)	8
1.12	PLANS WITH OFFER (SEP 2000)	9
1.13	NEGOTIATIONS (MAY 2005)	9
1.14	PRICE EVALUATION (PRESENT VALUE) (MAY 2005)	9
1.15	AWARD (JAN 1997)	10
1.16	SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)	10
1.17	LABOR STANDARDS (AUG 2003)	10
2.0	AWARD FACTORS	11
2.1	SEISMIC SAFETY (FEB 2007)	11
2.2	AWARD BASED ON PRICE (SEP 2000)	12
3.0	MISCELLANEOUS	13
3.1	UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS	13
3.2	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007)	13
3.3	SUBSEQUENT TENANT ALTERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007)	14
3.4	TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000)	14
3.5	PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY	15
3.6	OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000)	15
3.7	OPERATING COSTS BASE (SEP 2000)	15
3.8	RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000)	15
3.9	ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000)	16
3.10	COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000)	16
3.11	APPURTENANT AREAS	16
3.12	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552.270-15 (SEP 1999)	16
3.13	ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)	16
3.14	RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002)	16
3.15	EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000)	16
3.16	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007)	17
3.17	PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000)	18
3.18	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS	18
4.0	GENERAL ARCHITECTURE	19
4.1	QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)	19
4.2	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000)	19
4.3	EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000)	19
4.4	INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)	20
4.5	WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000)	20
4.6	BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997)	20
4.7	SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000)	20
4.8	FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY	20
4.9	CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000)	20
4.10	FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000)	20
4.11	EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991)	21
4.12	WINDOWS (SEP 2000)	21
4.13	ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)	21
4.14	LANDSCAPING (SEP 2000)	21
5.0	ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES	22
5.1	RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000)	22
5.2	ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (SEP 2000)	22
5.3	WOOD PRODUCTS (SEP 2000)	22
5.4	ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SEP 2000)	22
5.5	INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2000)	23
5.6	CEILINGS (SEP 2000)	23
5.7	WALL COVERINGS (SEP 2000)	23

5.8	PAINING (SEP 2000).....	24
5.9	DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000).....	24
5.10	DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000)	24
5.11	DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000).....	24
5.12	DOORS: HARDWARE (NOV 2005).....	24
5.13	DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000).....	25
5.14	PARTITIONS: GENERAL (SEP 2000).....	25
5.15	PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SEP 2000)	25
5.16	PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2000).....	25
5.17	FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (SEP 2000)	25
5.18	CARPET TILE (SEP 2000).....	26
5.19	ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000).....	26
5.20	WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2000).....	27
5.21	BUILDING DIRECTORY (SEP 2000)	27
5.22	FLAG POLE (SEP 2000).....	27
6.0	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING	28
6.1	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (SEP 2000).....	28
6.2	ENERGY COST SAVINGS (SEP 2000)	28
6.3	DRINKING FOUNTAINS (SEP 2000)	28
6.4	TOILET ROOMS (SEP 2000).....	28
6.5	TOILET ROOMS: FIXTURE SCHEDULE (SEP 2000).....	28
6.6	JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2000).....	29
6.7	HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (SEP 2000).....	29
6.8	VENTILATION (SEP 2000)	30
6.9	VENTILATION: TOILET ROOMS (DEC 1993).....	30
6.10	ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000)	30
6.11	ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000).....	30
6.12	ELECTRICAL: ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION SPECIFICATIONS	31
6.13	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000)	31
6.14	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SEP 2000)	31
6.15	DATA DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000).....	32
6.16	ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (SEP 2000).....	32
6.17	ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS	32
6.18	ELEVATORS (FEB 2007)	32
6.19	LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (FEB 2007)	33
7.0	SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE	34
7.1	SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE: GENERAL	34
7.2	NORMAL HOURS.....	34
7.3	OVERTIME USAGE (JAN 1997)	34
7.4	UTILITIES	34
7.5	BUILDING OPERATING PLAN.....	34
7.6	JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEP 2000)	34
7.7	SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES.....	35
7.8	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE.....	35
7.9	FLAG DISPLAY.....	35
7.10	MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000).....	35
8.0	SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	36
8.1	CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (MAY 2005).....	36
8.2	FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (MAY 2005)	36
8.3	AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (MAY 2005).....	36
8.4	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (MAY 2005)	36
8.5	OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)	36
8.6	ASBESTOS (SEP 2000)	36
8.7	INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000).....	37
8.8	RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000)	37
8.9	RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000).....	37
8.10	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996)	37
8.11	RECYCLING (SEP 2000).....	37
8.12	OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (NOV 2005)	37
9.0	LEASE SECURITY STANDARDS	39
9.1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005).....	39
9.2	DETERRENCE TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY (NOV 2005)	39
9.3	ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (NOV 2005).....	39
9.4	EMERGENCY POWER TO CRITICAL SYSTEMS (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)	39
9.5	MECHANICAL AREAS AND BUILDING ROOFS (NOV 2005)	39
9.6	ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION (NOV 2005)	39

9.7	POSTING OF GOVERNMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)	39
9.8	DEVELOPMENT, IMPLEMENTATION, AND PERIODIC REVIEW OF OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (NOV 2005)	40
9.9	BUILDING SECURITY PLAN (NOV 2005)	40
9.10	ADDITIONAL SECURITY MEASURES AS DETERMINED BY THE GOVERNMENT (NOV 2005)	40
9.11	IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (MAY 2007)	40
9.12	ENTRY SECURITY: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM WITH CENTRAL MONITORING CAPABILITY (NOV 2005)	40
9.13	ENTRY SECURITY: PeEPHOLES (Tenant improvement) (nov 2005)	40
9.14	OCCUPANT/VISITOR SCREENING: VISITOR CONTROL/SCREENING SYSTEM (NOV 2005)	40
9.15	SECURE HVAC: OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)	41
9.16	SECURE HVAC: AIRBORNE HAZARDS (NOV 2005)	41
9.17	SECURE HVAC: SECURE RETURN-AIR GRILLES (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)	41
9.18	PARKING SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005)	41
9.19	SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOW PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005) (BUILDING SHELL)	42
9.20	TEMPORARY SECURITY UPGRADE DUE TO IMMEDIATE THREAT (NOV 2005)	42
9.21	SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA (NOV 2005)	42
9.22	SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: SETBACK (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)	42
9.23	SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOWS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)	42
9.24	SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: HVAC (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)	42
9.25	SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: DESIGN AND ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS (NOV 2005)	42
10.0	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS	43
10.1	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 1.	43
10.2	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 2.	43

1.0 SUMMARY

1.1 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE (SEP 2000)

- A. The General Services Administration (GSA) is interested in leasing approximately 33,500 rentable square feet of space. The rentable space shall yield a minimum of 29,130 ANSI/BOMA Office Area (previously Usable) square feet to a maximum of 29,130 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet, available for use by tenant for personnel, furnishings, and equipment. Refer to the "ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Feet" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this Solicitation for Offers (SFO).
- B. The Offer shall 1) be for space located in a quality building of sound and substantial construction as described in this SFO, 2) have a potential for efficient layout, 3) be within the square footage range to be considered, and 4) be in compliance with all of the Government's minimum requirements set forth herein. For purposes of this SFO, the definition of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet is in the "ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Feet" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
- C. To demonstrate potential for efficient layout, the Offeror may be requested to provide a test fit layout at the Offeror's expense when the space offered contains certain features like:
1. narrow column spacing;
 2. atriums, light wells, or other areas interrupting contiguous spaces;
 3. extremely long, narrow runs of space;
 4. irregular space configurations; or
 5. other unusual building features.
 6. The Government will advise the Offeror if the test fit layout demonstrates that the Government's requirement cannot be accommodated within the space offered. The Offeror will have the option of increasing the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage offered, provided that it does not exceed the maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage in this SFO. If the Offeror is already providing the maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage and cannot house the Government's space requirements, then the Government will advise the Offeror that the offer is unacceptable.
- D. Unless otherwise noted, all references in this SFO to square feet shall mean ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet.

1.2 AREA OF CONSIDERATION

North - Interstate 595
South - NE/NW 135 th Street
East - U.S. Highway 1
West - Florida Turnpike Extension/Interstate 75

1.3 LOCATION: OUTSIDE CITY CENTER (SEP 2000)

A. NEIGHBORHOOD:

1. Space shall be located 1) in an office, research, technology, or business park that is modern in design with a campus-like atmosphere or 2) on an attractively-landscaped site containing one or more modern office buildings that are professional and prestigious in appearance with the surrounding development well-maintained and in consonance with a professional image.

B. PARKING:

1. The parking shall be on site to include 65 surface, controlled parking spaces, 102 surface only spaces and meeting current local code requirements, or in the absence of a local code requirement, an additional parking shall be 1 space for every 419 rentable square feet.

1.4 UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS

Offeror shall provide a Phase I Environmental Report for the proposed land parcel. Offeror shall provide evidence the proposed land parcel is not located in a flood plain. Land parcels proposed to the government within a 100 and or 500 year flood plain are subject to compliance with Executive Order 11988 and the Floodplain Management Desk Guide. The government is subject to compliance of EO 11988 prior to executing a lease award to any Offeror proposing land parcels under these criteria.

1.5 LEASE TERM (SEP 2000)

The lease term is for 10 years, 7 years firm. The Government shall have termination rights on or after the 7th year upon 120 days written notice to the lessor. All the terms and conditions contained herein shall prevail throughout the term of the lease.

1.6 OFFER DUE DATE

Offers are due by March 26, 2008 and shall remain open until award.

1.7 OCCUPANCY DATE (SEP 2000)

Occupancy is required by no later than December 31, 2009.

1.8 HOW TO OFFER (MAR 2007)

A. Offers shall be submitted to the Realty Specialist at:
General Services Administration
Attn: G. Glynda
7771 W. Oakland Park Boulevard, Suite 119
Sunrise, FL 33351

B. The following documents, properly executed, shall be submitted no later than the close of business on the offer due date.

1. SFO.
2. SFO Attachments:
 - a. Attachment #1 – Rate Structure
3. GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space.
4. GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement.
 - a. Column A of the GSA Form 1217, Line 31(a) will be used to reflect any agreement between LESSOR AND the Lessor Representative agent(s), broker(s), property manager, developer, employee, or any other agent or representative (expressed in either % or \$) and Line 31(b) will reflect the agreement between LESSOR AND the GSA Tenant Representative broker (expressed in either % or \$).
5. GSA Form 3517, General Clauses.
6. GSA Form 3518, Representatives and Certifications.
7. First generation blue-line plans of the space offered, scaled at 1/8" = 1'-0" (preferred) or larger.
 - a. Photostatic copies are not acceptable. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown. If conversion or renovation of the building is planned, alterations to meet this SFO shall be indicated. If requested, more informative plans shall be provided within 7 days.
 - b. Plans shall reflect corridors in place or the proposed corridor pattern for both a typical full (single-tenant) floor and/or partial (multi-tenant) floor. The corridors in place or proposed corridors shall meet local code requirements for issuance of occupancy permits.
 - c. GSA will review the corridors in place and/or proposed corridor pattern to make sure that these achieve an acceptable level of safety as well as to ensure that these corridors provide public access to all essential building elements. The Offeror will be advised of any adjustments that are required to the corridors for the purpose of determining the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space. The required corridors may or may not be defined by ceiling-high partitions. Actual corridors in the approved layout for the successful Offeror's space may differ from the corridors used in determining the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage for the lease award.
8. An hourly overtime rate for overtime use of heating and cooling. Refer to the "Overtime Usage" paragraph in the SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE section of this SFO. If proposed rate is different than recommended by an independent Government estimate, the Offeror may be required to submit worksheets justifying overtime energy usage and rates.
9. Any other information (such as a fact sheet, 5" wide x 3" high or larger color photograph, site plan, location map, and tax parcel map) in case of multiple tax parcels for an offered building, etc., in order for the Government to perform a complete and adequate analysis of the offered property. Such information may also be requested by the Government, and in such circumstances, shall be submitted by the Offeror within 5 working days of the request.
10. Written acknowledgement and permission to represent other owners for the same SFO if a leasing agent or owner's representative is presenting buildings for multiple ownership groups.
11. If applicable, the agents' disclosure and authorization from each ownership entity to offer in this SFO and/or represent multiple buildings with different ownerships, which may have conflicting interests. Owners and agents in conflicting interest situations are advised to exercise due diligence with regard to ethics, independent pricing, and Government procurement integrity requirements. In such cases, the Government reserves the right to negotiate with the owner directly.
12. Documents supporting evidence of capability to perform. Refer to the "Evidence of Capability to Perform" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
13. Any Brokerage Commission Agreement between GSA's Tenant Representative and the Lessor for commissions identified in the GSA Form 1217 (July 94).

- C. Refer to GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provisions, for additional instructions. If additional information is needed, the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) should be contacted.
- D. There will be no public opening of offers, and all offers will be confidential until the lease has been awarded. However, the Government may release proposals outside the Government to a Government-support contractor to assist in the evaluation of offers. Such Government contractors shall be required to protect the data from unauthorized disclosure. The Offeror who desires to maximize protection of information in the offer may apply the restriction notice to the offer as described in GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provision, 552.270-1 (d), *Restriction on Disclosure and Use of Data*.

E. IMPORTANT CLARIFICATIONS TO OFFER REQUIREMENTS:

1. Rate structure required from subparagraph B shall include the following:
 - a. A lease rate per square foot for the building shell rental, fully serviced. It is the intent of the Government to lease a building shell with a Tenant Improvement Allowance. All improvements in the base building, lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be provided by the Lessor, at the Lessor's expense. This rate shall include, but not limited to, property financing (exclusive of Tenant Improvement), insurance, taxes, management, profit, etc., for the building. The building shell rental rate shall also include all basic building systems and common area buildout, including base building lobbies, common areas, and core areas, etc., exclusive of the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space offered as required in this SFO.
 - b. The annual cost (per usable and rentable square foot) for the cost of services and utilities. This equals line 27 of GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, divided by the building size (shown on the top of both GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, and Form 1217) for usable and rentable square feet respectively.
 - c. An annualized percentage interest rate to be used by the Lessor to amortize the cost of the Tenant Improvement Allowance over the firm term of the lease.
 - d. The annual amortized cost of the Tenant Improvements Allowance. Such amortization shall be expressed as a cost per usable and rentable square foot per year. Tenant Improvements shall be all alterations for the Government-demised area above the building shell buildout. The Tenant Improvements Allowance is stated in the Tenant Improvements Included in Offer paragraph elsewhere in this solicitation. Such alterations shall be described and identified in the drawings used to construct the Government-demised area. The Tenant Improvements Allowance, which is to be provided by the Lessor to the Government for Tenant Improvements, shall be made available at lease execution.
 - e. A fully-serviced lease rate per usable and rentable square foot as a summation of the amounts broken out in the subparagraphs a, b, and d for the lease.
 - f. A fully-serviced lease rate per usable and rentable square foot for that portion of the lease term extending beyond the firm term. The rate proposed for this portion of the term shall not reflect any Tenant Improvements as they will have been fully amortized over the firm term.

1.9 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (FEB 2007)

A. The Lessor's buildout obligations in providing a building shell (at the Lessor's expense) shall include the following:

1. Base structure and building enclosure components shall be complete. All common areas accessible by the Government, such as lobbies, fire egress corridors and stairwells, elevators, garages, and services areas, shall be complete. Restrooms shall be complete and operational. All newly installed building shell components, including but not limited to, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electrical, ceilings, sprinklers, etc., shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with Tenant Improvements.
2. *Accessibility Requirements.* Accessibility to persons with disabilities shall be required throughout the common areas accessible to Government tenants in accordance with the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard (ABAAS), Appendices C and D to 36 CFR Part 1191 (ABA Chapters 1 and 2, and Chapters 3 through 10) and shall be installed and coordinated with Tenant Improvements. To the extent the standard referenced in the preceding sentence conflicts with local accessibility requirements, the more stringent standard shall apply.
3. *Ceilings.* A complete acoustical ceiling system (which includes grid and lay-in tiles) throughout the Government-demised area and all common areas accessible to Government tenants shall be required in accordance with the "Ceilings" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO. The acoustical ceiling system shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with Tenant Improvements.
4. *Doors.* Exterior building doors and doors necessary to the lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be required. This does not include suite entry or interior doors specific to Tenant Improvements. Related hardware shall be installed in accordance with the "Doors: Hardware" paragraph and the "Doors: Exterior" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.
5. *Partitions.* Permanent, perimeter, and demising slab-to-slab partitions (including all columns) finished with paint and base shall be required in accordance with the "Partitions: General" paragraph and the "Partitions: Permanent" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.

6. *Flooring.* All building common areas shall have finished floors in accordance with the "Floor Covering and Perimeters" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.
7. *Plumbing.* The Offeror shall include cost of plumbing in common areas, such as for toilet rooms and janitor closets as part of the building shell cost. Hot and cold water risers and domestic waste and vent risers, installed and ready for connections that are required for Tenant Improvements, shall be included in the shell rent.
8. *HVAC.* Central HVAC systems shall be installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, VAV boxes, dampers, flex ducts, and diffusers, for an open office layout, including all building common areas. Conditioned air through medium pressure duct work at a rate of .75 cubic feet per minute per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot shall be provided.
9. *Electrical.* Electrical power distribution panels and circuit breakers shall be available in an electrical closet, with capacity at 277/480 volt (V) and 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire system providing 7 watts (W) per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot.
10. *Lighting.* Parabolic type 2'-0" wide x 2'-0" high fluorescent lighting fixtures (or other building standard fixtures) shall be installed in the ceiling grid for an open office plan at the rate of 1 fixture per 80 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Lighting as necessary shall be provided in all building common areas in accordance with the "Lighting: Interior and Parking" paragraph in the MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING section of this SFO.
11. *Safety and Environmental Management.* Complete safety and environmental management shall be provided throughout the building in accordance with federal, state, and local codes and laws including, but not limited to, such items as fire detection and alarms, emergency building power for life safety systems, etc., and shall be in accordance with ABAAS. Where sprinklers are required in the Government-demised area, sprinkler mains and distribution piping in a "protection" layout (open plan) with heads turned down with an escutcheon or trim plate shall be provided.
12. *Telephone Rooms.* Building telecommunication rooms on each floor shall be completed, operational, and ready for Tenant Improvements. The telephone closets shall include a telephone backboard.
13. All of the above improvements are described in more detail hereinafter in this SFO.

1.10 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (MAR 2007)

- A. **The Tenant Improvements allowance \$39.14 per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot.** The Tenant Improvements Allowance shall be used for the buildout of the Government-demised area in accordance with the Government-approved design intent drawings. All Tenant Improvements required by the Government for occupancy shall be performed by the successful Offeror as part of the rental consideration, and all improvements shall meet the quality standards and requirements of this solicitation and its attachments.
- B. The Tenant Improvements Allowance shall include all the Offeror's administrative costs, general contractor fees, subcontractor's profit and overhead costs, Offeror's profit and overhead, design costs, and other associated project fees necessary to prepare construction documents to complete the tenant improvements. It is the successful Offeror's responsibility to prepare all documentation (working drawings, etc.) required to receive construction permits. **NO COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING SHELL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE TENANT IMPROVEMENT PRICING.**

1.11 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (MAR 2007)

- A. All Tenant Improvements shall be identified after award of the contract in accordance with the provisions established in the "Design Intent Drawings" subparagraph in the "Construction Schedule and Acceptance of Tenant Improvements" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
 1. The Government, at its sole discretion, shall make all decisions as to the usage of the Tenant Improvements Allowance. The Government may use all or part of the Tenant Improvements Allowance. The Government may return to the Lessor any unused portion of the Tenant Improvements Allowance in exchange for a decrease in rent according to the amortization rate over the firm term.
 2. The Government reserves the right to make cash payments for any or all work performed by the Lessor. Prior to occupancy, the Government, at its sole discretion, may choose to pay lump sum for any or all of the Tenant Improvements Allowance. If, prior to occupancy, the Government elects to make a lump sum payment for any portion of the Tenant Improvements Allowance, the payment of the Tenant Improvements Allowance by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent.
 3. If it is anticipated that the Government will spend more than the allowance identified above, the Government reserves the right to 1) reduce the Tenant Improvements requirements, 2) pay lump sum for the overage upon completion and acceptance of the improvements, or 3) increase the rent according to the negotiated amortization rate over the firm term of the lease.
 4. Payment will not be made by the Government in instances where the Government accepts fixtures and/or other Tenant Improvements already in place. However, the Lessor will be reimbursed for costs to repair or improve the fixture(s) and/or any other improvements already in place.

1.12 PLANS WITH OFFER (SEP 2000)

All plans submitted for consideration shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2-inch double-sided, high density diskettes, or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4-inch cartridge) tape. All submissions shall be accompanied with a written matrix indicating the layering standard to ensure that all information is recoverable. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown.

1.13 NEGOTIATIONS (MAY 2005)

- A. Negotiations will be conducted on behalf of the Government by the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative). The Contracting Officer is named on the cover of this SFO. GSA will negotiate rental price for the initial term, any renewal periods, and any other aspect of the offer as deemed necessary.
- B. The Offeror shall not enter into negotiations concerning the space leased or to be leased with representatives of federal agencies other than the Contracting Officer or designee.
- C. The Contracting Officer or their designated representative will conduct oral or written negotiations with all Offerors that are within the competitive range. The competitive range will be established by the Contracting Officer on the basis of cost or price and other factors (if any) that are stated in this SFO and will include all of the most highly rated proposals, unless the range is further reduced for purposes of efficiency. Offerors who are not included in the competitive range will be notified in writing.
- D. All Offerors will be provided a reasonable opportunity to submit any cost or price, technical, or other revisions to their offer that may result from the negotiations. Negotiations will be closed with submission of final proposal revisions ("Best and Final" offers).

1.14 PRICE EVALUATION (PRESENT VALUE) (MAY 2005)

- A. If annual CPI adjustments in operating expenses are included, the Offeror shall be required to submit the offer with the total "gross" annual price per rentable square foot and a breakout of the "base" price per rentable square foot for services and utilities (operating expenses) to be provided by the Lessor. The "gross" price shall include the "base" price.
- B. The Offeror shall be required to submit plans and any other information to demonstrate that the rentable space yields ANSI/BOMA Office Area space within the required ANSI/BOMA Office Area range. The Government will verify the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage and will convert the rentable prices offered to ANSI/BOMA Office Area prices, which will subsequently be used in the price evaluation.
- C. If the offer includes annual adjustments in operating expenses, the base price per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot from which adjustments are made will be the base price for the term of the lease, including any option periods.
- D. Evaluation of offered prices will be on the basis of the annual price per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot, including any option periods. The Government will perform present value price evaluation by reducing the prices per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot to a composite annual ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot price, as follows:
 - 1. Parking and ware yard areas will be excluded from the total square footage but not from the price. For different types of space, the gross annual per square foot price will be determined by dividing the total annual rental by the total square footage minus these areas.
 - 2. Free rent will be evaluated in the year in which it is offered. The gross annual per square foot price is adjusted to reflect free rent.
 - 3. Prior to the discounting procedure below, the total dollar amount of the Commission Credit (if applicable) will be subtracted from the first year's gross annual rent (unless the provision of free rent causes the credit to apply against rent beyond the first year's term, in which case the Commission Credit will be allocated proportionately against the appropriate year's gross rent).
 - 4. Also as stated in the "Broker Commission and Commission Credit" paragraph, the amount of any commission paid to GSA's Broker will not be considered separately as part of this price evaluation since the value of the commission is subsumed in the gross rent rate.
 - 5. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will not be made, the gross annual per square foot price, minus the Commission Credit (if applicable), will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a gross present value cost (PVC) per square foot.
 - 6. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will be made, the annual per square foot price, minus the Commission Credit (if applicable) and the base cost of operating expenses, will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a net PVC per square foot. The operating expenses will be both escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent, then added to the net PVC to yield the gross PVC.
 - 7. To the gross PVC will be added:
 - a. The cost of Government-provided services not included in the rental escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent.

- b. The annualized (over the full term) per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot cost of any items, which are to be reimbursed in a lump sum payment. (The cost of these items is present value; therefore, it will not be discounted.)

- c. The cost of relocation of furniture, telecommunications, replications costs, and other move-related costs, if applicable.

8. The sum of either subparagraphs 5 and 7 or subparagraphs 6 and 7 will be the ANSI/BOMA Office Area per square foot present value of the offer for price evaluation purposes.

1.15 AWARD (JAN 1997)

- A. After conclusion of negotiations, the Contracting Officer will require the Offeror selected for award to execute the proposed lease prepared by GSA which reflects the proposed agreement of the parties.
- B. The proposed lease shall consist of:
1. Standard Form 2 (or GSA Form 3626) U.S. Government Lease for Real Property,
 2. required clauses,
 3. required certifications and representations,
 4. the pertinent provisions of the offer, and
 5. the pertinent provisions of the SFO.
- C. The acceptance of the offer and award of the lease by the Government occurs upon notification of unconditional acceptance of the offer or execution of the lease by the Contracting Officer and mailing or otherwise furnishing written notification or the executed lease to the successful Offeror.

1.16 SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)

- A. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy the requirements of this SFO through the construction of a new building or the construction of an addition to an existing building, then such new building or addition shall fully meet seismic safety standards, as described in subparagraphs B and C.
- B. For those buildings or additions to buildings described in subparagraph A, the Offeror shall provide a written certification from a licensed structural engineer that the building(s) conforms to the seismic standards for new construction of the current (as of the date of this SFO) edition of the International Conference of Building Officials' (ICBO) *Uniform Building Code* (UBC), the Building Officials and Code Administrators (BOCA) *National Building Code*, or the Southern Building Code Congress International (SBCCI) *Standard Building Code*.
- C. All design and engineering documents, including structural engineering calculations, shall be made available for review by the Government during design development to ensure compliance with seismic safety standards.

1.17 LABOR STANDARDS (AUG 2003)

- A. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy the requirements of this SFO through the construction of a new building or the complete rehabilitation or reconstruction of an existing building, and the Government will be the sole or predominant tenant such that any other use of the building will be functionally or quantitatively incidental to the Government's use and occupancy, the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses shall apply to all work (including base building and tenant build out) performed prior to the Government's acceptance of space as substantially complete. Full text versions of these clauses are available upon request from the Contracting Officer. Full text versions are also available at the following web site: <http://www.arnet.gov/far/>

52.222-4 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act - Overtime Compensation

52.222-6 Davis-Bacon Act

52.222-7 Withholding of Funds

52.222-8 Payrolls and Basic Records

52.222-9 Apprentices and Trainees

52.222-10 Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements

52.222-11 Subcontracts (Labor Standards)

- 52.222-12 Contract Termination-Debarment
- 52.222-13 Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Regulations
- 52.222-14 Disputes Concerning Labor Standards
- 52.222-15 Certification of Eligibility

2.0 AWARD FACTORS

2.1 SEISMIC SAFETY (FEB 2007)

- A. All offers received in response to this SFO will be evaluated to determine whether the offers fully meet National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) NISTIR 5382, Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction (ICSSC) RP 4, Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned or Leased Buildings, as modified below. If any offers are received which fully meet seismic safety requirements, then other offers, which do not fully meet these requirements, will not be considered.
- B. "Fully meets" as used herein with regard to the seismic safety requirements means that the Offeror has provided a written certification (example available for the Contracting Officer) from a licensed structural engineer certifying that both the building design and construction are in full compliance with the life-safety performance level of NISTIR 5382, ICSSC RP 4, Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned or Leased Buildings, AS MODIFIED HEREIN:
1. FEMA-178, NEHRP Handbook for the Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings, shall be replaced with FEMA-310, Handbook for the Seismic Evaluation of Buildings: A Prestandard.
 2. Section 1.3.1, Post-Benchmark Buildings (Table 1: Advisory Benchmark Years) shall be replaced with the below table.

BENCHMARK BUILDINGS (Table 3-1 of FEMA-310)			
BUILDING TYPE ¹	Model Building Seismic Design Provisions		
	BOCA ^{1b}	SBCCI ^{1b}	UBC ^{1b}
Wood Frame, Wood Shear Panels (Type W1 and W2) ²	1992	1993	1976
Wood Frame, Wood Shear Panels (Type W1A)	1992	1993	1976
Steel Moment Resisting Frame (Type S1 and S1A)	**	**	1994 ⁴
Steel Braced Frame (Type S2 and S2A)	1992	1993	1988
Light Metal Frame (Type S3)	*	*	*
Steel Frame w/Concrete Shear Walls (Type S4)	1992	1993	1976
Reinforced Concrete Moment Resisting Frame (Type C1) ³	1992	1993	1976
Reinforced Concrete Shear Walls (Type C2 and C2A)	1992	1993	1976
Steel Frame with URM Infill (Type S5 and S5A)	*	*	*
Concrete Frame with URM Infill (Type C3 and C3A)	*	*	*
Tilt-up Concrete (Type PC1 and PC1A)	*	*	1997
Precast Concrete (Type PC2 and PC2A)	*	*	*
Reinforced Masonry (Type RM1)	*	*	1997
Reinforced Masonry (Type RM2)	1992	1993	1976
Unreinforced Masonry (Type URM) ⁵	*	*	1991 ⁶
Unreinforced Masonry (Type URMA)	*	*	*

- ¹ Building Type refers to one of the Common Building Types defined in Table 2-2 of FEMA-310.
- ² Buildings on hillside sites shall not be considered Benchmark Buildings.
- ³ Flat Slab Buildings shall not be considered Benchmark Buildings.
- ⁴ Steel Moment-Resisting Frames shall comply with Section 2213.7.1.2 of the Uniform Building Code.
- ⁵ URM buildings evaluated using the ABK Methodology (ABK, 1984) may be considered Benchmark Buildings.
- ⁶ Refers to the UBCB Section of the UBC.
- ^{1b} Only buildings designed and constructed or evaluated in accordance with FEMA-310 and being evaluated to the Life-Safety Performance level may be considered Benchmark Buildings.
- *
- ** No Benchmark year; building shall be evaluated using FEMA-310.
- ** Local provisions shall be compared with the UBC.

BOCA Building Officials and Code Administrators, *National Building Code*.
 SBCCI Southern Building Code Congress International, *Standard Building Code*.
 UBC International Conference of Building Officials, *Uniform Building Code*.

3. Section 1.3.2, Leased Buildings, shall be revised as follows:
 - a. Buildings leased by the federal Government are exempt from these standards if both of the following apply:

- i. The leased space is less than 10,000 square feet **AND**
 - ii. The building is located in Regions of Low Seismicity in accordance with FEMA-310. According to FEMA-310, buildings located on sites for which the design short-period response acceleration, S_s , is less than 0.167 gravity (g), or for which the design one-second period response acceleration, S_1 , is less than 0.067 g, shall be considered to be located within Regions of Low Seismicity.
- 4. FEMA-310, *Handbook for the Seismic Evaluation of Buildings: A Prestandard*, can be obtained by calling the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Distribution Center at (800) 480-2520.
- 5. NISTIR 5382, ICSSC RP 4, *Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned or Leased Buildings*, can be obtained from the Building and Fire Research Laboratory, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD 20899.
- C. "Substantially meets" as used herein with regard to the seismic safety requirements will be determined by the Government based upon the Offeror's evaluation by a licensed structural engineer that specifically describes all exceptions to full compliance with the Model Building Seismic Design Provisions as shown in the Benchmark Buildings table above. The Offeror shall evaluate the building by using FEMA-310 and shall identify all deficiencies. Based upon the evaluation, the Contracting Officer will make an award to the Offeror which best meets both the seismic safety requirements and the other requirements of this SFO. Documentation of this evaluation shall be made available to the Government.

2.2 AWARD BASED ON PRICE (SEP 2000)

The lease will be awarded to the responsible Offeror whose offer conforms to the requirements of this SFO and is the lowest priced offer submitted. Refer to the "Price Evaluation" paragraph in the SUMMARY section of this SFO.

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS

A. The Offeror is required to state in the offer or in an attachment units prices for the items listed below. Prices shall be quoted as fully installed and finished. The unit prices may be used, upon acceptance by GSA, during the first year of the lease to price alterations costing \$100,000 or less. These prices may be indexed or renegotiated to apply to subsequent years of the lease upon mutual agreement of the Lessor and the Government.

1. The cost per linear foot of office subdividing ceiling-high partitioning.
2. The cost per floor-mounted duplex electrical outlet.
3. The cost per wall-mounted duplex electrical outlet.
4. The cost per floor-mounted fourplex (double duplex) electrical outlet.
5. The cost per wall-mounted fourplex (double duplex) electrical outlet.
6. The cost per dedicated clean electrical computer receptacle.
7. The cost per floor-mounted telephone outlet.
8. The cost per wall-mounted telephone outlet.
9. The cost per interior door.

3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007)

A. Under the provisions of FAR Subpart 15.4, the Lessor must submit information that is adequate for the Government to evaluate the reasonableness of the price or determining cost realism in conjunction with the Tenant Improvements.

B. In lieu of submitting detailed cost or pricing data and entering into negotiations to determine a final cost for the subject work, the Government (in accordance with FAR 15.403) is willing to accept a price based upon the results of a competitive proposal process if the following conditions are met:

1. The Lessor shall submit to the Government a proposal for overhead, profit, and architectural-engineering fees, permits, and regulatory fees for all Tenant Improvements. This will be negotiated and agreed upon prior to the award for the subject improvements (separate from lease award).
2. The Tenant Improvements scope of work includes the lease, the SFO, all SFO attachments, the construction drawings/documents, and written specifications. In cases of discrepancies, the Lessor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer for resolution. All differences will be resolved by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the terms and conditions of the lease.
3. No building shell items shall be included in the pricing for the Tenant Improvements.
4. Each proposal shall be 1) submitted in the attached 21 Division Tenant Improvements Cost Summary (TICS) table by the proposed General Contractors (or subcontractors) and 2) reviewed by the Government. The General Contractors shall submit the supporting bids from the major subcontractors. The Government reserves the right to determine if bids meet with the scope of work, that the price is reasonable, and that the Lessor's proposed contractors are qualified to perform the work. The Government reserves the right to reject all bids, at its sole discretion.
5. A minimum of three qualified general contractors shall be invited to participate in the competitive proposal process. Each participant shall compete independently in the process. In the absence of sufficient competition from the general contractors, a minimum of three qualified subcontractors from each trade of the attached 21 Division TICS table shall be invited to participate in the competitive proposal process.
6. The Government reserves the right to be represented at all negotiation sessions between the Lessor and potential contractors.
7. The Lessor shall demonstrate to the Government that best efforts have been made to obtain the most competitive prices possible, and the Lessor shall accept responsibility for all prices through direct contracts with all contractors.
8. The Lessor shall complete the competition and the cost proposal process in the time frame specified in the Construction Schedule and Acceptance of Tenant Improvements paragraph in this section.
9. Once the Government determines that there is adequate competition, and upon the Government's acceptance of the Lessor's cost proposal based upon that competition (provided the Lessor selects the competitions lowest priced bid of a contractor qualified to perform the subject work), the Contracting Officer shall issue to the Lessor a notice to proceed for the subject work.

10. The Lessor shall complete the work within the time frame requirements illustrated in the Construction Schedule and Acceptance of Tenant Improvements paragraph in this section.

3.3 SUBSEQUENT TENANT ALTERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007)

- A. The Lessor may be requested to provide alterations during the term of the lease. Alterations will be ordered by issuance of GSA Form 276, Supplemental Lease Agreement, GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or a Tenant Agency-approved form when specifically authorized to do so by the Contracting Officer. The two clauses from GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.232-75, *Prompt Payment* (Deviation FAR 52.232-25), and 552.232-70, *Invoice Requirements*, apply to orders for alterations. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this lease.
- B. Orders may be placed by the 1) Contracting Officer, 2) GSA Buildings Manager, or 3) Tenant Agency officials when specifically authorized to do so by the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer will provide the Lessor with a list of Tenant Agency officials authorized to place orders and will specify any limitations on the authority delegated to Tenant Agency officials. The Tenant Agency officials are not authorized to deal with the Lessor on any other matters.
- C. Payments for alterations ordered by the Tenant Agency will be made directly by the Tenant Agency placing the order.

3.4 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000)

- A. Real estate taxes, as referred to in this paragraph, are only those taxes which are assessed against the building and/or the land upon which the building is located, without regard to benefit to the property, for the purpose of funding general Government services. Real estate taxes shall not include, without limitation, general and/or special assessments, business improvement district assessments, or any other present or future taxes or governmental charges that are imposed upon the Lessor or assessed against the building and/or the land upon which the building is located.
- B. Base year taxes as referred to in this paragraph are 1) the real estate taxes for the first 12-month period coincident with full assessment or 2) may be an amount negotiated by the parties that reflects an agreed upon base for a fully assessed value of the property.
- C. The term "full assessment" as referred to in this paragraph means that the taxing jurisdiction has considered all contemplated improvements to the assessed property in the valuation of the same. Partial assessments for newly constructed projects or for projects under construction, conversion, or renovation will not be used for establishing the Government's base year for taxes.
- D. The Lessor shall furnish the Contracting Officer with copies of all notices which may affect the valuation of said land and buildings for real estate taxes thereon, as well as all notices of a tax credit, all tax bills, and all paid tax receipts, or where tax receipts are not given, other similar evidence of payment acceptable to the Contracting Officer (*hereinafter, evidence of payment*), and a proper invoice (as described in GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.232-75, *Prompt Payment*) of the tax adjustment including the calculation thereof, for each year that real estate taxes are incurred during the lease term or any extension thereof. All such documents are due within 10 calendar days of receipt except that the proper invoice and evidence of payment shall be submitted within 60 calendar days after the date the tax payment is due from the Lessor to the taxing authority. **FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE PROPER INVOICE AND EVIDENCE OF PAYMENT WITHIN SUCH TIME FRAME SHALL BE A WAIVER OF THE RIGHT TO RECEIVE PAYMENT RESULTING FROM AN INCREASED TAX ADJUSTMENT UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH.**
- E. The Government shall 1) make a single annual lump sum payment to the Lessor for its share of any increase in real estate taxes during the lease term over the amount established as the base year taxes or 2) receive a rental credit or lump sum payment for its share of any decreases in real estate taxes during the lease term below the amount established as the base year taxes. The amount of lump sum payment or rental credit shall be based upon evidence of valuation and payment submitted by the Lessor to the Contracting Officer in accordance with subparagraph D.
1. In the event of an increase in taxes over the base year, the Lessor shall submit a proper invoice of the tax adjustment including the calculation thereof together with evidence of payment to the Contracting Officer. **THE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYMENT OF ANY TAX INCREASE OVER THE BASE YEAR TAXES ONLY IF THE PROPER INVOICE AND EVIDENCE OF PAYMENT IS SUBMITTED BY THE LESSOR WITHIN 60 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE DATE THE TAX PAYMENT IS DUE FROM THE LESSOR TO THE TAXING AUTHORITY.** The due date for making payment shall be the 30th calendar day after receipt of evidence of payment by the Contracting Officer or the 30th calendar day after the anniversary date of the lease, whichever is later. If the lease terminates before the end of a tax year, payment for the tax increase due as a result of this section for the tax year will be prorated based on the number of days that the Government occupied the space. No increase will be paid, due, or owing unless all evidence of valuation and payment has been previously submitted to the Contracting Officer. The Government's payment for its share of real estate taxes shall not include any late charges, interest, or penalties imposed by the taxing authority as a result of the Lessor's delinquency in paying such taxes or charges.
2. In the event of a decrease in taxes from the base year, or in the event of any refund or tax deduction, the Lessor shall notify the Contracting Officer in accordance with subparagraph D. The Government shall be entitled to, and shall receive a credit for, the prorata reduction in taxes applicable to the premises encumbered by this lease, regardless of whether the Government has made a tax payment for that year. The Government's share of the credit will be determined in accordance with subparagraph F and shall be taken as a deduction from the rent. Any credit due the Government after the expiration or earlier termination of the lease (including, but not limited to, credits resulting from a decrease in taxes pursuant to a tax credit due the Lessor; a reduction in the tax assessment; or a tax appeal proceeding for a year of the lease, or portion thereof) shall be made by a lump sum payment to the Government or as a rental credit to any succeeding lease as

determined by the Contracting Officer. The Lessor shall remit any lump sum payment to the Government within 15 calendar days of payment by the taxing authority to the Lessor or the Lessor's designee. If the credit due to the Government is not paid by the due date, interest shall accrue on the late payment at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (United States Code 41 USC 611) that is in effect on the day after the due date. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the amount of the credit and shall be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date. The Government shall have the right to pursue the outstanding balance of any tax credit using all such collection methods as are available to the United States to collect debts. Such collection rights shall survive the expiration of this lease.

- F. The Government shall pay its share of tax increases or shall receive its share of any tax decrease based on the ratio of the rentable square feet occupied by the Government to the total rentable square feet in the building or complex (percentage of occupancy). For the purpose of this lease, the Government's percentage of occupancy as of the date hereof is 100 percent based upon an occupancy of 33,500 rentable square feet in a building of 35,000 rentable square feet. This percentage shall be subject to adjustment to take into account additions or reductions of the amount of space as may be contemplated in this lease or amendments hereto. The block and lot/parcel or other identification numbers for the property, building(s), and parking areas(s) occupied under this lease are SF 2. To be completed upon lease award.
- G. The Government may direct the Lessor upon reasonable notice to initiate a tax appeal, or the Government may decide to contest the tax assessment on behalf of the Government and the Lessor or for the Government alone. The Lessor shall furnish to the Government information necessary for appeal of the tax assessment in accordance with the filing requirements of the taxing authority. If the Government decides to contest the tax assessment on its own behalf or on behalf of the Government and the Lessor, the Lessor shall cooperate and use all reasonable efforts including, but not limited to, affirming the accuracy of the documents, executing documents required for any legal proceeding, and taking such other actions as may be required. If the Lessor initiates an appeal on behalf of the Government, the Government and the Lessor will enter into an agreement to establish a method for sharing expenses and tax savings.

3.5 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY

The percent of the building occupied by the Government, for purposes of tax adjustments, will be established during negotiations.

3.6 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000)

- A. Beginning with the second year of the lease and each year thereafter, the Government shall pay adjusted rent for changes in costs for cleaning services, supplies, materials, maintenance, trash removal, landscaping, water, sewer charges, heating, electricity, and certain administrative expenses attributable to occupancy. Applicable costs listed on GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, when negotiated and agreed upon, will be used to determine the base rate for operating costs adjustment.
- B. The amount of adjustment will be determined by multiplying the base rate by the percent of change in the Cost of Living Index. The percent change will be computed by comparing the index figure published in the month of the lease commencement date with the index figure published in the month which begins each successive 12-month period. For example, a lease which commences in June of 1995 would use the index published in June of 1995, and that figure would be compared with the index published in June of 1996, June of 1997, and so on, to determine the percent change. The Cost of Living Index will be measured by the Department of Labor revised Consumer Price Index for wage earners and clerical workers, U.S. city average, all items figure, (1982 to 1984 = 100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Payment will be made with the monthly installment of fixed rent. Rental adjustments will be effective on the anniversary date of the lease.
- C. If the Government exercises an option to extend the lease term at the same rate as that of the original term, the option price will be based on the adjustment during the original term. Annual adjustments will continue.
- D. In the event of any decreases in the Cost of Living Index occurring during the term of the occupancy under the lease, the rental amount will be reduced accordingly. The amount of such reductions will be determined in the same manner as increases in rent provided under this paragraph.
- E. The offer shall clearly state whether the rental is firm throughout the term of the lease or if it is subject to annual adjustment of operating costs as indicated above. If operating costs will be subject to adjustment, those costs shall be specified on GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, contained elsewhere in this SFO.

3.7 OPERATING COSTS BASE (SEP 2000)

The base for the operating costs adjustment will be established during negotiations based upon ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet.

3.8 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000)

Rentable space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The rentable space may include a share of building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor service areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The rentable space does not include vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts.

3.9 ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000)

- A. For the purposes of this SFO, the Government recognizes the American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) international standard (Z65.1-1996) definition for Office Area, which means "the area where a tenant normally houses personnel and/or furniture, for which a measurement is to be computed."
- B. ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet shall be computed by measuring the area enclosed by the finished surface of the room side of corridors (corridors in place as well as those required by local codes and ordinances to provide an acceptable level of safety and/or to provide access to essential building elements) and other permanent walls, the dominant portion (refer to Z65.1) of building exterior walls, and the center of tenant-separating partitions. Where alcoves, recessed entrances, or similar deviations from the corridor are present, ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet shall be computed as if the deviation were not present.

3.10 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000)

If applicable, the Offeror shall provide the Common Area Factor (a conversion factor(s) determined by the building owner and applied by the owner to the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet to determine the rentable square feet for the offered space).

3.11 APPURTENANT AREAS

The right to use appurtenant areas and facilities is included. The Government reserves the right to post Government rules and regulations where the Government leases space.

3.12 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552.270-15 (SEP 1999)

In case of failure on the part of the Lessor to complete the work within the time fixed in the lease contract or letter of award, the Lessor shall pay the Government as fixed and agreed liquidated damages, pursuant to this paragraph, the sum of actual damages for each and every calendar day that the delivery is delayed beyond the date specified for delivery of all the space ready for occupancy by the Government. This remedy is not exclusive and is in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this lease or at law.

3.13 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)

- A. If the Government fails to occupy any portion of the leased premises or vacates the premises in whole or in part prior to expiration of the term of the lease, the rental rate will be reduced.
- B. The rate will be reduced by that portion of the costs per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot of operating expenses not required to maintain the space. Said reduction shall occur after the Government gives 30 calendar days prior notice to the Lessor and shall continue in effect until the Government occupies the premises or the lease expires or is terminated.

3.14 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002)

- A. If an Offeror proposes an improved site and new construction will result in the displacement of individuals or businesses, the successful Offeror shall be responsible for payment of relocation costs in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646), as amended, and the implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24.
- B. Offerors shall incorporate the cost of such assistance into their shell rental rate.
- C. The successful Offeror shall give GSA the name of the person and agency to be providing the relocation assistance to site tenants. In addition, the successful Offeror must provide background information about the relocation agency and references for which the relocation agent has performed relocation assistance in the past. Depending upon the complexity of the relocation project, Offerors may be required to provide a relocation plan with final proposal revisions.

3.15 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000)

A. AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION OF OFFERS, THE OFFEROR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER:

1. Satisfactory evidence of at least a conditional commitment of funds in an amount necessary to prepare the space. Such commitments shall be signed by an authorized bank officer and at a minimum shall state: amount of loan; term in years; annual percentage rate; and length of loan commitment.
2. The name of the proposed construction contractor, as well as evidence of the contractor's experience, competency, and performance capabilities with construction similar in scope to that which is required herein.
3. The license or certification to practice in the state where the facility is located from the individual(s) and/or firm(s) providing architectural and engineering design services.
4. Compliance with local zoning laws or evidence of variances, if any, approved by the proper local authority.
5. Evidence of ownership or control of site. Evidence of site ownership shall be demonstrated by providing a copy of a warranty deed, limited warranty deed or quitclaim deed. Control of site must be evidenced by a nonrevocable option to purchase the site from the landowner which will not expire until after the award of this procurement. Such site options shall be noncontingent except a contingency is permitted to enable the optionee / offeror to terminate the option if said party does not receive the award. Site options need not be exclusive.

B. AFTER AWARD:

Within 15 days after award, the successful Offeror shall provide to the Contracting Officer evidence of:

1. A firm commitment of funds in an amount sufficient to perform the work.
2. Award of a construction contract for Tenant Improvements with a firm completion date.
3. Issuance of a building permit covering construction of the improvements.

3.16 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007)

- A. The construction schedule shall commence upon lease award, unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Lessor and Government as stated in the lease. The schedule shall be divided into seven tasks for each phase. These are: 1) the generation of the design intent drawings; 2) the Government's approval of the design intent drawings; 3) the Lessor's generation of the Government's construction documents; 4) the Government's review of the construction documents; 5) the TI cost submittal, review, approval and Notice to Proceed process; 6) the Lessor's construction of the subject leased area; and 7) the Government's acceptance of the Lessor's construction. Each of these tasks is detailed below. References to working days shall be based upon a 5-day work week (Monday through Friday, exclusive of federal holidays). References to "approval" shall mean such approval granted by the Contracting Officer. During the construction schedule, the Government may request regularly scheduled progress meetings and request that the Lessor keep meeting minutes of discussion topics and attendance. During design and construction, the Lessor may discover instances where the Government's directives conflict. In such cases, the Lessor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer so that the Government may issue a determination as to how to proceed beyond the building shell.
- B. DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS:
1. The Government shall prepare, as part of shell rent, and provide to the Government, for the Government's approval, design intent drawings detailing the Tenant Improvements to be made by the Lessor within the Government-demised area. The Government shall use best efforts to coordinate the provision of such information and details as required by the Lessor's architect to complete such drawings in a timely manner. Design intent drawings, for the purposes of this lease, are defined as fully-dimensioned drawings of the leased space that include enough information to prepare construction documents and shall consist of: 1) furniture locations, telephone and data outlet types and locations; 2) specifications necessary for calculation of electrical and HVAC loads; and 3) all finish/color/signage selections. Design intent drawings shall be due from the Government within 45 working days from receipt of building shell drawings provided by the lessor.
- C. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS:
- The Lessor shall prepare, out of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, final construction documents for the improvements illustrated on the Government-approved design intent drawings. The construction documents shall include all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire safety, lighting, structural, and architectural improvements scheduled for inclusion into the Government-demised area. Construction documents shall also be annotated with all applicable specifications. The resulting product shall reflect requirements which are substantially the same as that specified by the Government-approved design intent drawings and shall incorporate neither extraneous additions nor deletions of requirements. The Lessor's construction documents shall be due to the Government within 30 working days of the Government's approval of the design intent drawings. Construction documents shall clearly identify 1) Tenant Improvements already in place and 2) the work to be done by the Lessor or others.
- D. REVIEW OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS:
- The Government retains the right to review, and request modifications (if necessary) to, the Lessor's construction documents prior to the Lessor's commencement of interior construction. The Government's review of the construction documents is limited to the construction documents' conformance to the specific requirements of the SFO and to the approved design intent drawings. The Government shall perform all reviews of construction documents within 20 working days of receipt of such from the Lessor. Should the Government require that modifications be made to the Lessor's construction documents, the Government shall state such in writing to the Lessor, and the Lessor shall have 10 working days to cure all noted defects before returning the construction documents to the Government for a subsequent review. Upon complete Government review for conformance of the construction documents to the design intent drawings, the Lessor shall obtain the necessary permits. Notwithstanding the Government's review of the construction documents, the Lessor is solely responsible and liable for the technical accuracy of the construction documents in meeting all requirements and provisions of the lease and the Government-approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall obtain the necessary permits and may commence construction of the shell space.
- E. TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICE PROPOSAL:
- Within 20 working days of Government review for conformance of the construction drawings, the Lessor must submit the written price proposal along with adequate cost and pricing data or the documentation of the competitive proposals (as described in the "Tenant Improvements Pricing Requirements" paragraph in this section) and for any costs or credits to the Government that are beyond the scope of the original SFO and its attachments. Any work shown on the construction documents that is building shell shall be clearly identified and priced as such. After negotiation and acceptance of the Tenant Improvements price, **A NOTICE TO PROCEED SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE LESSOR**, and the Lessor shall commence construction of the Tenant Improvements.
- F. CONSTRUCTION OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS:
- The Lessor shall construct all Tenant Improvements in accordance with 1) the Government reviewed construction documents and 2) all terms and conditions of the SFO. The Lessor shall complete Tenant Improvements within 140 working days of receiving the notice to proceed from the Government. The Lessor shall furnish a detailed construction schedule (such as Critical Path Method) to the Government within 5 days of issuance of the notice to proceed. Such schedule shall also indicate the dates available for the Government contractors to install telephone/data lines or equipment. The Government reserves the right to access any space within the building during the conduct of interior construction for the purposes of performing inspections or for installing Government-furnished equipment. The Government shall coordinate with the Lessor the activity of Government contractors in order to minimize conflicts with, and disruption to, other contractors on site. Access shall not be denied to authorized Government officials including, but not limited to, Government contractors, subcontractors, or consultants acting on behalf of the Government with regard to this project.

G. ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY:

10 days prior to the completion of interior construction, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to inspect the space. The Government shall have 10 working days to inspect and to either accept or reject the subject space.

1. Substantially completed space will be accepted by the Government subject to the completion of minor punch list items (see the Definitions paragraph of GSA Form 3517, General Clauses). Space which is not substantially complete will not be accepted by the Government. Should the Government reject the Lessor's space as not substantially complete as defined herein, the Lessor shall immediately undertake remedial action and when ready shall issue a subsequent notice to inspect to the Government.
2. The Lessor shall provide a valid Certificate of Occupancy, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government and shall maintain and operate the building in conformance with current local codes and ordinances. If the local jurisdiction does not issue Certificates of Occupancy, the Lessor shall obtain the services of a licensed fire protection engineer to verify the offered space meets all applicable local codes and ordinances to ensure an acceptable level of safety is provided.

H. RENT COMMENCEMENT:

The rent commencement date (for each increment) shall be the date that space acceptance is made by the Government. Any rental paid by the Government prior to actual occupancy shall be less the cost for services and utilities. In any event, the Government will not be required to accept space and commence rent prior to the original date as indicated in paragraph 1.9.

I. LEASE COMMENCEMENT:

The Government shall issue GSA Form 276, Supplemental Lease Agreement, to establish the lease commencement date after the acceptance of all space, if different from the date previously established in the lease. In any case, the lease commencement date shall not be prior to the rent commencement date.

3.17 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000)

After start of construction, at the Government's discretion, the successful Offeror shall submit to the Contracting Officer, written progress reports at intervals of 30 days. Each report shall include information as to 1) percentage of the work completed by phase and trade; 2) a statement as to expected completion and occupancy date; 3) changes introduced into the work; and 4) general remarks on such items as material shortages, strikes, weather, etc. In addition, at the Government's discretion, the Lessor shall conduct weekly meetings to brief Government personnel and/or contractors regarding the progress of design and construction of the Government-demised area. Such meetings shall be held at a location to be designated by the Government.

3.18 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS

- A. Construction inspections will be made periodically by the Contracting Officer and/or designated technical representatives to review compliance with the SFO requirements and the final working drawings.
- B. Periodic reviews, tests, and inspections by the Government are not to be interpreted as resulting in any approval of the Lessor's apparent progress toward meeting the Government's objectives but are intended to discover any information which the Contracting Officer may be able to call to the Lessor's attention to prevent costly misdirection of effort. The Lessor shall remain completely responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the building in full accordance with the requirements of this SFO.

4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE

4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)

The space offered shall be located in a modern office building with a facade of stone, marble, brick, stainless steel, aluminum, or other permanent materials in good condition acceptable to the Contracting Officer. If not in a new office building, the space offered shall be in a building that has undergone, or will complete by occupancy, first class restoration or adaptive reuse for office space with modern conveniences. If the restoration work is underway or proposed, then architectural plans acceptable to the Contracting Officer shall be submitted as part of the offer. The building shall be compatible with its surroundings. Overall, the building shall project a professional and aesthetically-pleasing appearance including an attractive front and entrance way. The building shall have energy-efficient windows or glass areas consistent with the structural integrity of the building, unless not appropriate for intended use. The facade, downspouts, roof trim, and window casing shall be clean and in good condition.

4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000)

- A. Recycling construction waste means providing all services necessary to furnish construction materials or wastes to organizations which will employ these materials or wastes in the production of new materials. Recycling includes required labor and equipment necessary to separate individual materials from the assemblies of which they form a part.
- B. The Offeror shall submit to the Government a proposal to dispose of or recycle construction waste. Where the small quantity of material, the extraordinarily complex nature of the waste disposal method, or prohibitive expense for recycling would represent a genuine hardship, the Government may permit alternative means of disposal. This requirement shall also apply to subsequent alterations under the lease.
- C. The Lessor shall recycle the following items during both the demolition and construction phases of the project, subject to economic evaluation and feasibility:
1. ceiling grid and tile;
 2. light fixtures, including proper disposal of any transformers, ballasts, and fluorescent light bulbs;
 3. duct work and HVAC equipment;
 4. wiring and electrical equipment;
 5. aluminum and/or steel doors and frames;
 6. hardware;
 7. drywall;
 8. steel studs;
 9. carpet, carpet backing, and carpet padding;
 10. wood;
 11. insulation;
 12. cardboard packaging;
 13. pallets;
 14. windows and glazing materials;
 15. all miscellaneous metals (as in steel support frames for filing equipment); and
 16. all other finish and construction materials.
- D. If any waste materials encountered during the demolition or construction phase are found to contain lead, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) (such as fluorescent lamp ballasts), or other harmful substances, they shall be handled and removed in accordance with federal and state laws and requirements concerning hazardous waste.
- E. In addition to providing "one-time" removal and recycling of large-scale demolition items such as carpeting or drywall, the Lessor shall provide continuous facilities for the recycling of incidental construction waste during the initial construction.
- F. Construction materials recycling records shall be maintained and shall be accessible to the Contracting Officer. Records shall include materials recycled or landfilled, quantity, date, and identification of hazardous wastes.

4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000)

- A. Items and materials existing in the offered space, or to be removed from the offered space during the demolition phase, are eligible for reuse in the construction phase of the project. The reuse of items and materials is preferable to recycling them; however, items considered for reuse shall be in refurbishable condition and shall meet the quality standards set forth by the

Government in this SFO. In the absence of definitive quality standards, the Lessor shall ensure that the quality of the item(s) in question shall meet or exceed accepted industry or trade standards for first quality commercial grade applications.

- B. The Lessor shall submit a reuse plan to the Contracting Officer. The Government will not pay for existing fixtures and other Tenant Improvements accepted in place. However, the Government will reimburse the Lessor, as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the costs to repair or improve such fixtures or improvements identified on the reuse plan and approved by the Contracting Officer.

4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to their installation or use: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, and janitorial cleaning products.
- B. The Contracting Officer may eliminate from consideration products with significant quantities of toxic, flammable, corrosive, or carcinogenic material and products with potential for harmful chemical emissions. Materials used often or in large quantities will receive the greatest amount of review.
- C. All MSDS shall comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. The Lessor and its agents shall comply with all recommended measures in the MSDS to protect the health and safety of personnel.
- D. To the greatest extent possible, the Lessor shall sequence the installation of finish materials so that materials that are high emitters of volatile organic compounds (VOC) are installed and allowed to cure before installing interior finish materials, especially soft materials that are woven, fibrous, or porous in nature, that may adsorb contaminants and release them over time.
- E. Where demolition or construction work occurs adjacent to occupied space, the Lessor shall erect appropriate barriers (noise, dust, odor, etc.) and take necessary steps to minimize interference with the occupants. This includes maintaining acceptable temperature, humidity, and ventilation in the occupied areas during window removal, window replacement, or similar types of work.
- F. A final flush-out period of 48 hours to 72 hours shall be provided before occupancy. The Lessor shall ventilate with 100 percent outside air at the recommended air change rate during installation of materials and finishes. Refer to the latest edition of American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc. ANSI/(ASHRAE) Standard 62, *Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality*. If outside air would cause unacceptable inside temperature levels, humidity levels, and/or air quality, an alternate ventilation plan may be submitted to the Contracting Officer for approval.

4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000)

All work in performance of this lease shall be done by skilled workers or mechanics and shall be acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer retains the right to reject the Lessor's workers 1) if such are either unlicensed, unskilled, or otherwise incompetent or 2) if such have demonstrated a history of either untimely or otherwise unacceptable performance in connection with work carried out in conjunction with either this contract or other Government or private contracts.

4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997)

Whenever requested, the Lessor shall furnish at no cost to GSA a report by a registered professional engineer(s) showing that the building and its systems as designed and constructed will satisfy the requirements of this lease.

4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000)

The design of the space offered shall be conducive to efficient layout and good utilization as determined by the Government at its sole discretion.

4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY

Within 30 days after occupancy, as-built mylar reproducible full floor plans, scaled at 1/8" = 1'-0", showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas, shall be provided to the Contracting Officer.

4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000)

Computer-Aided Design (CAD) files of as-built floor plans showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas, shall be provided to the Contracting Officer along with the mylar drawings required in the "Floor Plans After Occupancy" paragraph in the GENERAL ARCHITECTURE section of this SFO. The plans shall have been generated by a CAD program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2-inch double-sided, high density diskettes, or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4-inch cartridge) tape. They shall be labeled with building name, address, list of drawing(s), date of the drawing(s), and Lessor's architect and phone number. The Lessor's operator shall demonstrate the submission on GSA equipment, if requested by the Contracting Officer.

4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000)

All adjoining floor areas shall be 1) of a common level not varying more than 1/4 inch over a 10-foot, 0-inch horizontal run in accordance with the American Concrete Institute standards, 2) non-slip, and 3) acceptable to the Contracting Officer. Underfloor surfaces shall be smooth and level. Office areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 50 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area

square foot plus 20 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot for moveable partitions. Storage areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 100 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot including moveable partitions. A report showing the floor load capacity, at no cost to the Government, by a registered professional engineer may be required. Calculations and structural drawings may also be required.

4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991)

Vestibules shall be provided at public entrances and exits wherever weather conditions and heat loss are important factors for consideration. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure.

4.12 WINDOWS (SEP 2000)

- A. Office space shall have windows in each exterior bay unless waived by the Contracting Officer.
- B. All windows shall be weather-tight. Operable windows that open shall be equipped with locks. Off-street, ground level windows and those accessible from fire escapes, adjacent roofs, and other structures that can be opened shall be fitted with a sturdy locking device.

4.13 ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)

The building, leased space, and areas serving the leased space shall be accessible to persons with disabilities in accordance with the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard (ABAAS), Appendices C and D to 36 CFR Part 1191 (ABA Chapters 1 and 2, and Chapters 3 through 10). To the extent the standard referenced in the preceding sentence conflicts with local accessibility requirements, the more stringent shall apply.

4.14 LANDSCAPING (SEP 2000)

- A. Where conditions permit, the site shall be landscaped for low maintenance and water conservation with plants that are either native or well-adapted to local growing conditions.
- B. Landscape management practices shall prevent pollution by:
 - 1. employing practices which avoid or minimize the need for fertilizers and pesticides;
 - 2. prohibiting the use of the 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D) herbicide and organophosphates; and
 - 3. composting/recycling all yard waste.
- C. The Lessor shall use landscaping products with recycled content as required by Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG) for landscaping products. Refer to EPA's CPG web site, www.epa.gov/cpg.
- D. The Contracting Officer shall approve the landscaping to be provided.

5.0 ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES

5.1 RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall comply to the extent feasible with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, 1976. The Lessor shall use recycled content products as indicated in this SFO and as designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in the Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG), 40 CFR Part 247, and its accompanying Recovered Materials Advisory Notice (RMAN). The CPG lists the designated recycled content products. EPA also provides recommended levels of recycled content for these products. The list of designated products, EPA's recommendations, and lists of manufacturers and suppliers of the products can be found at the www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm web site.
- B. The Offeror, if unable to comply with both the CPG and RMAN lists, shall submit a request for waiver for each material to the Contracting Officer with initial offers. The request for waiver shall be based on the following criteria:
1. the cost of the recommended product is unreasonable;
 2. inadequate competition exists;
 3. items are not available within a reasonable period of time; and
 4. items do not meet the SFO's performance standards.

5.2 ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall use environmentally preferable products and materials where economically feasible. Environmentally preferable products have a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared to other products and services that serve the same purpose.
- B. Refer to EPA's environmentally preferable products web site, www.epa.gov/opptintr/epp. In general, environmentally preferable products and materials do one or more of the following:
1. contain recycled material, are biobased, or have other positive environmental attributes;
 2. minimize the consumption of resources, energy, or water;
 3. prevent the creation of solid waste, air pollution, or water pollution; and
 4. promote the use of non-toxic substances and avoid toxic materials or processes.

5.2.1 LAYOUT, FINISHES, AND COLORBOARDS (SEP 2000)

- A. All building finishes shall be for first class, modern space.
- B. The Lessor shall consult with the Contracting Officer prior to developing a minimum of 3 color boards to include coordinated samples of finishes for all interior elements such as paint, wall coverings, base coving, carpet, window treatments, laminates, and vinyl flooring. All samples provided shall be in compliance with specifications set forth elsewhere in this SFO. Required color boards shall be provided within 10 working days of the request for such by the Contracting Officer. The color boards shall be approved by GSA prior to installation. Upon review with the Tenant Agency(ies), a selection of **ONE** color board shall be made within 20 working days, and unless otherwise specified prior to lease award, the Offeror may assume that **ONE** color board will be accepted for all finishes in the entire space under lease. No substitutes may be made by the Lessor after the color board is selected.

5.3 WOOD PRODUCTS (SEP 2000)

- A. For all new installations of wood products, the Lessor is encouraged to use independently certified forest products. For information on certification and certified wood products, refer to the Forest Stewardship Council United States web site (www.fscus.org/) or the Certified Forest Products Council web site (www.certifiedwood.org/).
- B. New installations of wood products used under this contract shall not contain wood from endangered wood species, as listed by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. The list of species can be found at the following web site: www.certifiedwood.org/Resources/CITES/CITESContent.html.
- C. Particle board, strawboard, and plywood materials shall comply with Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) standards for formaldehyde emission controls. Plywood materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.2 parts per million (ppm), and particleboard materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.3 ppm.

5.4 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SEP 2000)

All adhesives employed on this project (including, but not limited to, adhesives for carpet, carpet tile, plastic laminate, wall coverings, adhesives for wood, or sealants) shall be those with the lowest possible VOC content below 20 grams per liter and which meet the requirements of the manufacturer of the products adhered or involved. The Lessor shall use adhesives and sealants with no formaldehyde or heavy metals.

5.5 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2000)

- A. All insulation products shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
- B. No insulation installed with this project shall be material manufactured using chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), nor shall CFC's be used in the installation of the product.
- C. All insulation containing fibrous materials exposed to air flow shall be rated for that exposure or shall be encapsulated.
- D. Insulating properties for all materials shall meet or exceed applicable industry standards. Polystyrene products shall meet American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) C578-91.

5.6 CEILINGS (SEP 2000)

- A. Ceilings shall be at least 9 feet, 0 inches and no more than 12 feet, 0 inches measured from floor to the lowest obstruction. Areas with raised flooring shall maintain these ceiling height limitations above the finished raised flooring. Bulkheads and hanging or surface-mounted light fixtures which impede traffic ways shall be avoided. Ceilings shall be uniform in color and appearance throughout the leased space, with no obvious damage to tiles or grid.
- B. Ceilings shall have a minimum noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of 0.60 throughout the Government-demised area.
- C. Prior to closing the ceiling, the Lessor shall coordinate with the Government for the installation of any items above the ceiling.
- D. Should the ceiling be installed in the Government-demised area prior to the Tenant Improvements, then the Lessor shall be responsible for all costs in regard to the disassembly, storage during alterations, and subsequent re-assembly of any of the ceiling components which may be required to complete the Tenant Improvements. The Lessor shall also bear the risk for any damage to the ceiling or any components thereof during the alterations.
- E. Ceilings shall be a flat plane in each room and shall be suspended with ample light fixtures and finished as follows unless an alternate equivalent is pre-approved by the Contracting Officer:
 - 1. *Restrooms.* Plaster or pointed and taped gypsum board.
 - 2. *Offices and Conference Rooms.* Mineral and acoustical tile or lay in panels with textured or patterned surface and tegular edges or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Tiles or panels shall contain recycled content.
 - 3. *Corridors and Eating/Galley Areas.* Plaster or pointed and taped gypsum board or mineral acoustical tile.

5.7 WALL COVERINGS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

- 1. *Physical Requirements.*
 - a. Prior to occupancy, all restrooms within the building common areas of Government-occupied floors shall have 1) ceramic tile in splash areas and 2) vinyl wall covering not less than 13 ounces per square yard as specified in Federal Specification (FS) CCC-W-408C on remaining wall areas or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
 - b. Prior to occupancy, all elevator areas which access the Government-demised area and hallways accessing the Government-demised area shall be covered with vinyl wall coverings not less than 22 ounces per square yard as specified in FS CCC-W-408C or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
- 2. *Replacement.* All wall covering shall be maintained in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. Wall covering shall be replaced or repaired at the Lessor's expense any time during the Government's occupancy if it is torn, peeling or permanently stained; the ceramic tile in the restrooms shall be replaced or repaired if it is loose, chipped, broken, or permanently discolored. All repair and replacement work shall be done after working hours.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

- 1. In the event the Government chooses to install wall covering as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the minimum standard is established as vinyl or polyolefin commercial wall covering weighing not less than 13 ounces per square yard as specified in FS CCC-W-408C or equivalent. The finish shall be pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
- 2. All wall covering in the Government-demised area shall be maintained in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. Repair or replacement of wall covering shall be at the Lessor's expense and shall include the moving and returning of furnishings, (except where wall covering has been damaged due to the negligence of the Government), any time during the occupancy by the Government if it is torn, peeling, or permanently stained. All repair and replacement work shall be done after working hours.

C. SAMPLES:

The Lessor shall provide at least 10 samples of each type of wall covering to be installed for selection by the Contracting Officer.

5.8 PAINTING (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. The Lessor shall bear the expense for all painting associated with the building shell. These areas shall include all common areas. Exterior perimeter walls and interior core walls within the Government-demised area shall be spackled and prime painted with low VOC primer. If any building shell areas are already painted prior to Tenant Improvements, then the Lessor shall repaint, at the Lessor's expense, as necessary during Tenant Improvements.
2. Public areas shall be painted at least every 3 years.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. Prior to occupancy, all surfaces within the Government-demised area which are designated by GSA for painting shall be newly finished in colors acceptable to GSA.
2. Where feasible, reprocessed or consolidated latex paint with zero or low VOC shall be used in accordance with EPA's CPG on all painted surfaces. The type of paint shall be acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The Lessor shall follow the manufacturer's recommendations for the application and maintenance of all paint products.
3. Painted surfaces shall be repainted at the Lessor's expense, including the moving and returning of furnishings, any time during the occupancy by the Government if it is peeling or permanently stained, except where damaged due to the negligence of the Government. All work shall be done after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.
4. If the Government desires cyclical repainting during the term of the lease, the cost will be borne by the Tenant Agency.

5.9 DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. Exterior doors shall be provided at the Lessor's expense unless explicitly requested by the Government in addition to those provided by the Lessor. Exterior doors shall be weather-tight and shall open outward. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked.
2. These doors shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high (per leaf). Doors shall be heavy-duty, flush, 1) hollow steel construction, 2) solid-core wood, or 3) insulated tempered glass. As a minimum requirement, hollow steel doors shall be fully insulated, flush, #16-gauge hollow steel. Solid-core wood doors and hollow steel doors shall be at least 1-3/4 inches thick. Door assemblies shall be of durable finish and shall have an aesthetically-pleasing appearance acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The opening dimensions and operations shall conform to the governing building, fire safety, accessibility for the disabled, and energy codes and/or requirements.

5.10 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000)

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Suite entry doors shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvements at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 84" high (per leaf). Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid-core, 1-3/4-inch thick, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable by a single effort and shall be in accordance with *National Building Code* requirements. Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly, finished with a semi-gloss oil based paint finish.

5.11 DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000)

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Doors within the Government-demised area shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvements at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high. Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid-core, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable with a single effort and shall be in accordance with *National Building Code* requirements. Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly, primed and finished with a low VOC semi-gloss oil based paint with no formaldehyde.

5.12 DOORS: HARDWARE (NOV 2005)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All public use doors and toilet room doors shall be equipped with kick plates. Exterior doors and all common area doors shall have automatic door closers. All building exterior doors shall have locking devices installed to reasonably deter unauthorized entry. Properly rated and labeled fire door assemblies shall be installed on all fire egress doors.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavy-weight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding door stops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All door entrances leading into the Government-demised area from public corridors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors designated by the Government shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks, and strike plates. All locks shall be master keyed. The Government shall be furnished with at least two master keys for each lock. Any exterior entrance shall have a high security lock, with appropriate key control procedures, as determined by Government specifications. Hinge pins and hasps shall be secured against unauthorized removal by using spot welds or peened mounting bolts. The exterior side of the door shall have a lock guard or astragal to prevent jimmying of the latch hardware. Doors

used for egress only shall not have any operable exterior hardware. All security-locking arrangements on doors used for egress shall comply with requirements of NFPA 101.

5.13 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

All signage required in common areas unrelated to tenant identification shall be provided and installed at the Lessor's expense.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to office entrances as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The form of door identification shall be approved by the Contracting Officer.

5.14 PARTITIONS: GENERAL (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Partitions in public areas shall be marble, granite, hardwood, sheetrock covered with durable vinyl wall covering, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

5.15 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Permanent partitions shall extend from the structural floor slab to the structural ceiling slab. They shall be provided by the Lessor at the Lessor's expense as necessary to surround the Government-demised area, stairs, corridors, elevator shafts, toilet rooms, all columns, and janitor closets. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84). Stairs, elevators, and other floor openings shall be enclosed by partitions and shall have the fire resistance required by National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 101, *Life Safety Code*.

5.16 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Any demolition of existing improvements which is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at the Lessor's expense.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. Office subdividing partitions shall comply with applicable building codes and local requirements and shall be provided at the expense of the Government. Partitioning shall extend from the finished floor to the finished ceiling and shall be designed to provide a sound transmission class (STC) of 37. Partitioning shall be installed by the Lessor at locations to be determined by the Government as identified in the design intent drawings. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84).
2. HVAC shall be rebalanced and lighting repositioned, as appropriate, after installation of partitions.
3. Partitioning requirements may be met with existing partitions if they meet the Government's standards and layout requirements.

5.17 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. Exposed interior floors in primary entrances and lobbies shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Exposed interior floors in secondary entrances, elevator lobbies, and primary interior corridors shall be high-grade carpet, marble, granite, terrazzo, durable vinyl composite tile, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Resilient flooring, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be used in telecommunications rooms. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, marble, carpet base, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. Terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, and/or quarry tile shall be used in all toilet and service areas unless another covering is pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

B. CARPET - REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT:

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace carpet at the Lessor's expense at any time during the lease term when:
 - a. backing or underlayment is exposed;
 - b. there are noticeable variations in surface color or texture; or
 - c. tears and tripping hazards are present.
2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings. Work shall be performed after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.

C. RESILIENT FLOORING – REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT:

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace resilient flooring at the Lessor's expense at any time during the lease term when:
 - a. it has curls, upturned edges, or other noticeable variations in texture.
2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings. Work shall be performed after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.

D. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. Floor covering shall be either carpet or resilient flooring, as specified in the Government's design intent drawings. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, carpet base, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. The use of existing carpet may be approved by the Contracting Officer; however, existing carpet shall be repaired, stretched, and cleaned before occupancy and shall meet the static buildup requirement for new carpet.
3. If the Government requires restrooms and/or shower rooms in the Government-demised area, floor covering shall be terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, and/or quarry tile.

E. INSTALLATION:

Floor covering shall be installed in accordance with manufacturing instructions to lay smoothly and evenly.

F. SAMPLES:

When floor covering is to be newly installed or changed, the Lessor shall provide the Government with a minimum of 10 different color samples of each type of floor covering. The sample and color shall be approved by GSA prior to installation. No substitutes may be made by the Lessor after sample selection.

5.18 CARPET TILE (SEP 2000)

A. Any carpet to be newly installed shall meet the following specifications:

1. *Pile Yarn Content.* Pile yarn content shall be staple filament or continuous filament branded by a fiber producer (e.g., Allied, DuPont, Monsanto, BASF), soil-hiding nylon or polyethylene terephthalate (PET) resin.
2. *Environmental Requirements.* The Lessor shall use carpet that meets the "Green Label" requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute unless an exception is granted by the Contracting Officer.
3. *Carpet Pile Construction.* Carpet pile construction shall be tufted level loop, level cut pile, or level cut/uncut pile.
4. *Pile Weight.* Pile weight shall be a minimum of 26 ounces per square yard for level loop and cut pile. Pile weight shall be a minimum of 32 ounces per square yard for plush and twist.
5. *Secondary Back.* The secondary back shall be polyvinyl chloride, ethylene vinyl acetate, polyurethane, polyethylene, bitumen, or olefinic hardback reinforced with fiberglass.
6. *Total Weight.* Total weight shall be a minimum of 130 ounces per square yard.
7. *Density.* The density shall be 100 percent nylon (loop and cut pile) with a minimum of 4,000; other fibers, including blends and combinations with a minimum of 4,500.
8. *Pile Height.* The minimum pile height shall be 1/8 inch. The combined thickness of the pile, cushion, and backing height shall not exceed 1/2 inch (13 mm).
9. *Static Buildup.* Static buildup shall be a maximum of 3.5 kilovolt, when tested in accordance with AATCC-134.
10. *Carpet Construction.* Carpet construction shall be a minimum of 64 tufts per square inch.

5.19 ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. *Reverberation Control.* Ceilings in carpeted space shall have a noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of not less than 0.55 in accordance with ASTM C-423. Ceilings in offices, conference rooms, and corridors having resilient flooring shall have an NRC of not less than 0.65.
2. *Ambient Noise Control.* Ambient noise from mechanical equipment shall not exceed noise criteria curve (NC) 35 in accordance with the ASHRAE *Handbook of Fundamentals* in offices and conference rooms; NC 40 in corridors, cafeterias, lobbies, and toilets; NC 50 in other spaces.

3. *Noise Isolation.* Rooms separated from adjacent spaces by ceiling-high partitions (not including doors) shall not be less than the following noise isolation class (NIC) standards when tested in accordance with ASTM E-336:
 - a. Conference rooms NIC 40
 - b. Offices NIC 35
4. *Testing.*
 - a. The Contracting Officer may require, at no cost to the Government, test reports by a qualified acoustical consultant showing that acoustical requirements have been met.
 - b. The requirements of this paragraph shall take precedence over any additional specifications in this SFO if there is a conflict.

5.20 WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2000)

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. *Window Blinds.* All exterior windows shall be equipped with window blinds in new or like new condition, which shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The blinds may be aluminum or plastic vertical blinds or horizontal blinds with aluminum slats of 1-inch width or less or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. The window blinds shall have non-corroding mechanisms and synthetic tapes. Color selection will be made by the Contracting Officer.
2. *Draperies.* If draperies are required, the following minimum specifications shall apply:
 - a. Fabrics shall be lined with either white or off-white plain lining fabric suited to the drapery fabric weight. Draperies shall be either floor-, apron-, or sill-length, as specified by the Government, and shall be wide enough to cover window and trim. Draperies shall be hung with drapery hooks on well-anchored heavy duty traverse rods. Traverse rods shall draw from either the center, right, or left side.
 - b. Construction. Any draperies to be newly installed, shall be made as follows:
 - i. fullness of 100 percent, including overlap, side hems, and necessary returns;
 - ii. double headings of 4 inches turned over a 4-inch permanently finished stiffener;
 - iii. doubled side hems of 1-1/2 inches; 4-inch doubled and blind stitched bottom hems;
 - iv. three-fold pinch pleats;
 - v. safety stitched intermediate seams;
 - vi. matched patterns;
 - vii. tacked corners; and
 - viii. no raw edges or exposed seams.
 - c. Use of existing draperies must be approved by the Contracting Officer.
3. *Samples.* A minimum of 10 patterns and colors shall be made available to the Government for selection; shading of sample fabric shall not vary markedly from that of the final product.

5.21 BUILDING DIRECTORY (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

A tamper-proof directory with lock shall be provided in the building lobby listing the Government agency(ies). It must be acceptable to the Contracting Officer.

5.22 FLAG POLE (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

If the Government is the sole occupant of the building, a flag pole shall be provided at a location to be approved by the Contracting Officer. The flag will be provided by the Government. This requirement may be waived if determined inappropriate by GSA.

6.0 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING

6.1 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

The Lessor shall provide and operate all building equipment and systems in accordance with applicable technical publications, manuals, and standard procedures. Mains, lines, and meters for utilities shall be provided by the Lessor. Exposed ducts, piping, and conduits are not permitted in office space.

6.2 ENERGY COST SAVINGS (SEP 2000)

A. The Offeror is encouraged to use 1) Energy Savings Performance Contracts (ESPC) or 2) utility agreements to achieve, maintain, and/or exceed the ENERGY STAR Benchmark Score of 75. The Offeror is encouraged to include shared savings in the offer as a result of energy upgrades where applicable. The ENERGY STAR Online Benchmark Tool can be found at the www.epa.gov/energystar web site.

B. All new construction shall achieve an ENERGY STAR Building Label within 1 year after reaching 95 percent occupancy and will continue to retain the ENERGY STAR Building Label if the level of performance is maintained.

C. The Offeror may obtain a list of energy service companies qualified under the Energy Policy Act to perform ESPC, as well as additional information on cost-effective energy efficiency, renewables, and water conservation. For the ESPC qualified list, refer to the www.eren.doe.gov/femp web site, or call the FEMP Help Desk at 1-800-566-2877.

6.3 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

The Lessor shall provide, on each floor of office space, a minimum of one chilled drinking fountain within every 150 feet, 0 inches of travel distance.

6.4 TOILET ROOMS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. Separate toilet facilities for men and women shall be provided on each floor occupied by the Government in the building. The facilities shall be located so that employees will not be required to travel more than 200 feet, 0 inches on one floor to reach the toilets. Each toilet room shall have sufficient water closets enclosed with modern stall partitions and doors, urinals (in men's room), and hot (set in accordance with applicable building codes) and cold water. Water closets and urinals shall not be visible when the exterior door is open.

2. Each main toilet room shall contain the following equipment:

- a. a mirror above the lavatory;
- b. a toilet paper dispenser in each water closet stall, that will hold at least two rolls and allow easy, unrestricted dispensing;
- c. a coat hook on the inside face of the door to each water closet stall and on several wall locations by the lavatories;
- d. at least one modern paper towel dispenser, soap dispenser, and waste receptacle for every two lavatories;
- e. a coin-operated sanitary napkin dispenser in women's toilet rooms with a waste receptacle for each water closet stall;
- f. ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, or comparable wainscot from the floor to a minimum height of 4 feet, 6 inches;
- g. a disposable toilet seat cover dispenser; and
- h. a counter area of at least 2 feet, 0 inches in length, exclusive of the lavatories (however, it may be attached to the lavatories) with a mirror above and a ground fault interrupt-type convenience outlet located adjacent to the counter area.

B. If newly installed, toilet partitions shall be made from recovered materials as listed in EPA's CPG.

6.5 TOILET ROOMS: FIXTURE SCHEDULE (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. The toilet fixture schedule specified below shall be applied to each full floor based on one person for each 135 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of office space in a ratio of 40 percent men and 60 percent women.

2. Refer to the schedule separately for each sex.

NUMBER OF MEN*WOMEN			WATER CLOSETS	LAVATORIES
1	-	15	1	1
16	-	35	2	2
36	-	55	3	3
56	-	60	4	3
61	-	80	4	4
81	-	90	5	4
91	-	110	5	5
111	-	125	6	5
126	-	150	6	**
> 150			***	

* In men's facilities, urinals may be substituted for 1/3 of the water closets specified.

** Add one lavatory for each 45 additional employees over 125.

*** Add one water closet for each 40 additional employees over 150.

3. For new installations:

- Water closets shall not use more than 1.6 gallons per flush.
- Urinals shall not use more than 1.0 gallons per flush.
- Faucets shall not use more than 2.5 gallons per minute at a flowing water pressure of 80 pounds per square inch.

6.6 JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Janitor closets with service sink, hot and cold water, and ample storage for cleaning equipment, materials, and supplies shall be provided on all floors. Each janitor closet door shall be fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch.

6.7 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

- Temperatures shall conform to local commercial equivalent temperature levels and operating practices in order to maximize tenant satisfaction. These temperatures shall be maintained throughout the leased premises and service areas, regardless of outside temperatures, during the hours of operation specified in the lease.
- During non-working hours, heating temperatures shall be set no higher than 55° Fahrenheit, and air conditioning shall not be provided except as necessary to return space temperatures to a suitable level for the beginning of working hours. Thermostats shall be secured from manual operation by key or locked cage. A key shall be provided to the GSA Field Office Manager.
- Simultaneous heating and cooling are not permitted.
- Areas having excessive heat gain or heat loss, or affected by solar radiation at different times of the day, shall be independently controlled.
- Equipment Performance.* Temperature control for office spaces shall be assured by concealed central heating and air conditioning equipment. The equipment shall maintain space temperature control over a range of internal load fluctuations of plus 0.5 W/sq. ft. to minus 1.5 W/sq. ft. from initial design requirements of the tenant.
- HVAC Use During Construction.* The permanent HVAC system may be used to move both supply and return air during the construction process only if the following conditions are met:
 - a complete air filtration system with 60 percent efficiency filters is installed and properly maintained;
 - no permanent diffusers are used;
 - no plenum-type return air system is employed;

- d. the HVAC duct system is adequately sealed to prevent the spread of airborne particulate and other contaminants; and
 - e. following the building "flush-out," all duct systems are vacuumed with portable high-efficiency particulate arrestance (HEPA) vacuums and documented clean in accordance with National Air Duct Cleaners Association (NADCA) specifications.
7. *Ductwork Re-use and Cleaning.* Any ductwork to be reused and/or to remain in place shall be cleaned, tested, and demonstrated to be clean in accordance with the standards set forth by NADCA. The cleaning, testing, and demonstration shall occur immediately prior to Government occupancy to avoid contamination from construction dust and other airborne particulates.
 8. *Insulation.* All insulation shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
 9. The Lessor shall conduct HVAC system balancing after any HVAC system alterations during the term of the lease and shall make a reasonable attempt to schedule major construction outside of office hours.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. *Zone Control.* Individual thermostat control shall be provided for office space with control areas not to exceed 2,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Areas which routinely have extended hours of operation shall be environmentally controlled through dedicated heating and air conditioning equipment. Special purpose areas (such as photocopy centers, large conference rooms, computer rooms, etc.) with an internal cooling load in excess of 5 tons shall be independently controlled. Concealed package air conditioning equipment shall be provided to meet localized spot cooling of tenant special equipment. Portable space heaters are prohibited from use.

6.8 VENTILATION (SEP 2000)

- A. During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the latest edition of ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62, *Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality*.
- B. Air filtration shall be provided and maintained with filters having a minimum efficiency rating as determined by ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 52.2, *Method of Testing General Ventilation Air Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size*. Pre-filters shall be 30 percent to 35 percent efficient. Final filters shall be 80 percent to 85 percent efficient for particles at 3 microns.
- C. Where the Lessor proposes that the Government shall pay utilities, the following shall apply:
 1. an automatic air or water economizer cycle shall be provided to all air handling equipment, and
 2. the building shall have a fully functional building automation system capable of control, regulation, and monitoring of all environmental conditioning equipment. The building automation system shall be fully supported by a service and maintenance contract.

6.9 VENTILATION: TOILET ROOMS (DEC 1993)

Toilet rooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.

6.10 ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000)

The Lessor shall be responsible for meeting the applicable requirements of local codes and ordinances. When codes conflict, the more stringent standard shall apply. Main service facilities shall be enclosed. The enclosure may not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch. Distribution panels shall be circuit breaker type with 10 percent spare power load and circuits.

6.11 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. Main power distribution switchboards and distribution and lighting panel boards shall be circuit breaker type with copper buses that are properly rated to provide the calculated fault circuits. All power distribution panel boards shall be supplied with separate equipment ground buses. All power distribution equipment shall be required to handle the actual specified and projected loads plus 10 percent spare load capacity. Distribution panels are required to accommodate circuit breakers for the actual calculated needs plus 10 percent spare circuits that will be equivalent to the majority of other circuit breakers in the panel system. All floors shall have 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire with bond, 60 hertz electric service available.
2. Main distribution for standard office occupancy shall be provided at the Lessor's expense. In no event shall such power distribution (not including lighting and HVAC) for the Government-demised area fall below 7 W per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot.
3. Convenience outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, *National Electrical Code*, or local code, whichever is more stringent.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. All electrical, telephone, and data outlets within the Government-demised area shall be installed by the Lessor at the expense of the Government in accordance with the design intent drawings. All electrical outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, or local code, whichever is more stringent.
2. All tenant outlets shall be marked and coded for ease of wire tracing; outlets shall be circuited separately from lighting. All floor outlets shall be flush with the plane of the finished floor.
3. The Lessor shall ensure that outlets and associated wiring (for electricity, voice, and data) to the workstation(s) shall be safely concealed in partitions, ceiling plenums, in recessed floor ducts, under raised flooring, or by use of a method acceptable to the Contracting Officer. In any case, cable on the floor surface shall be minimized.

6.12 ELECTRICAL: ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION SPECIFICATIONS

If the Offeror proposes that building maintenance will be the responsibility of the Government, the Lessor shall provide duplex utility outlets in toilets, corridors, and dispensing areas for maintenance purposes at no cost to the Government. Fuses and circuit breakers shall be plainly marked or labeled to identify circuits or equipment supplied through them.

6.13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. Sufficient space shall be provided on the floor(s) where the Government occupies space for the purposes of terminating telecommunications service into the building. The building's telecommunications closets located on all floors shall be vertically-stacked. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall be enclosed. The enclosure shall not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic door-closer and deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch.
2. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) and Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) standards. These standards include the following:
 - a. TIA/EIA-568, *Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard*,
 - b. TIA/EIA 569, *Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces*,
 - c. TIA/EIA-570, *Residential and Light Commercial Telecommunications Wiring Standard*, and
 - d. TIA/EIA-607, *Commercial Building Grounding and Bonding Requirements for Telecommunications Standard*.
3. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable NFPA standards. Bonding and grounding shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, *National Electrical Code*, and other applicable NFPA standards and/or local code requirements.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Telecommunications floor or wall outlets shall be provided as required. At a minimum, each outlet shall house one 4-pair wire jack for voice and one 4-pair wire jack for data. The Lessor shall ensure that all outlets and associated wiring, copper, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or other transmission medium used to transmit telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet, or other emerging technologies) service to the workstation shall be safely concealed under raised floors, in floor ducts, walls, columns, or molding. All outlets/junction boxes shall be provided with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of cable. Some transmission medium may require special conduit, inner duct, or shielding as specified by the Government.

6.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. The Government reserves the right to contract its own telecommunications (voice, data, and video, Internet or other emerging technologies) service in the space to be leased. The Government may contract with one or more parties to have inside wiring (or other transmission medium) and telecommunications equipment installed.
2. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications provider's access to utilize existing building wiring to connect its services to the Government's space. If the existing building wiring is insufficient to handle the transmission requirements of the Government's designated telecommunications providers, the Lessor shall provide access from the point of entry into the building to the Government's floor space, subject to any inherent limitations in the pathway involved.
3. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix telecommunications antennae (high frequency, mobile, microwave, satellite, or other emerging technologies), subject to weight and wind load conditions, to roof, parapet, or building envelope as required. Access from the antenna(e) to the leased space shall be provided.
4. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix antennae and transmission devices throughout its leased space and in appropriate common areas frequented by the Government's employees so as to allow the use of wireless telephones and communications devices necessary to conduct business.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Should the Government's security requirements require sealed conduit to house the telecommunications transmission medium, the Lessor shall provide such conduit at the expense of the Government.

6.15 DATA DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000)

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

The Government shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing and installing data cable. The Lessor shall ensure that data outlets and the associated wiring used to transmit data to workstations shall be safely concealed in floor ducts, walls, columns, or below access flooring. The Lessor shall provide outlets, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type cable trays to insure that Government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot, 0-inch horizontal distance of any single drop.

6.16 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (SEP 2000)

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. The Lessor shall provide as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to Government-provided modular or systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets or floor penetrations. When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections. Raceways shall be provided throughout the furniture panels to distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and connections to the furniture at designated junction points. Each electrical junction shall contain an 8-wire feed consisting of 3 general-purpose 120-V circuits with 1 neutral and 1 ground wire, and a 120-V isolated-ground circuit with 1 neutral and 1 isolated-ground wire. A 20-ampere circuit shall have no more than 8 general-purpose receptacles or 4 isolated-ground "computer" receptacles.
2. The Government shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing data and telecommunications cable. Said cable shall be installed and connected to systems furniture by the Lessor/contractor with the assistance and/or advice of the Government or computer vendor. The Lessor shall provide wall-mounted data and telephone junction boxes, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data and telecommunications cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type cable trays to insure that Government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot, 0-inch horizontal distance of any single drop. Said cable trays shall provide access to both telecommunications data closets and telephone closets.
3. The Lessor shall furnish and install suitably sized junction boxes in the vicinity of the "feeding points" of the furniture panels. All "feeding points" shall be shown on Government-approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall temporarily cap off the wiring in the junction boxes until the furniture is installed during Phase 2. The Lessor shall make all connections in the power panel and shall keep the circuit breakers off. The Lessor shall identify each circuit with the breaker number and shall identify the computer hardware to be connected to it. The Lessor shall identify each breaker at the panel and identify the devices that it serves.
4. PHASE 2 involves the Lessor's electrical contractor connecting power poles or base feeds in the junction boxes to the furniture electrical system and testing all pre-wired receptacles in the systems furniture. It also involves other Government contractors who will be installing the data cable in the furniture panels for the terminal and printer locations, installing the connectors on the terminal/printer ends of the cable, and continuity testing each cable. All Phase 2 work shall be coordinated and performed in conjunction with the furniture, telephone, and data cable installers. Much of this work may occur over a weekend on a schedule that requires flexibility and on-call visits.

6.17 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS

If the Offeror proposes that the Government pay separately for electricity, no more than 500 square feet of office may be controlled by one switch or automatic light control for all space on the Government meter, either through a building automation system, time clock, occupant sensor, or other comparable system acceptable to the Contracting Officer.

6.18 ELEVATORS (FEB 2007)

- A. The Lessor shall provide suitable passenger and freight elevator service to any Government-demised area not having ground level access. Service shall be available during the hours specified in the "Normal Hours" paragraph in the SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE section of this SFO. However, one passenger and one freight elevator shall be available at all times for Government use. The freight elevator shall be accessible to the loading areas. When possible, the Government shall be given 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1-1/2 hours. Normal service interruption shall be scheduled outside of the Government's normal working hours. The Lessor shall also use best efforts to minimize the frequency and duration of unscheduled interruptions.

B. CODE:

Elevators shall conform to the current edition of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ANSI/(ASME) A17.1, *Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators*, except that elevator cabs are not required to have a visual or audible signal to notify passengers during automatic recall. Elevator lobby smoke detectors shall not activate the building fire alarm system but shall signal the fire department or central station services and capture the elevators. The elevator shall be inspected and maintained in accordance with the current edition of the ANSI/ASME A17.2, *Inspectors' Manual for Elevators*. All elevators shall meet ABAAS requirements.

C. SAFETY SYSTEMS:

Elevators shall be equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency signaling systems. The system used shall be marked and shall reach an emergency communication location staffed during normal operating hours when the elevators are in service. When Government occupancy is 3 or more floors above grade, automatic elevator emergency recall is required.

D. SPEED:

The passenger elevators shall have a capacity to transport in 5 minutes 15 percent of the normal population of all upper floors (based on 150 square feet per person). Further, the dispatch interval between elevators during the up-peak demand period shall not exceed 35 seconds.

E. INTERIOR FINISHES:

Elevator cab walls shall be hardwood, marble, granite, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Elevator cab floors shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

6.19 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (FEB 2007)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. The Lessor shall provide interior lighting, as part of the building shell cost, in accordance with the following:

- a. The Lessor shall provide deep-cell parabolic louver 2'-0" wide x 4'-0" high or 2'-0" wide x 2'-0" high (or building standard that meets or exceeds this standard) fluorescent lighting fixtures with energy-efficient lamps (T8 or better) and electronic ballasts for standard interior lighting. Such fixtures shall produce 50 average maintained foot-candles at working surface height throughout work spaces, 20 foot-candles in corridors, and 10 foot-candles in other non-working areas.
- b. Exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and building perimeter shall have 5 foot-candles for doorway areas, 3 foot-candles for transition areas (including stairwells), and at least 1 foot-candle overlapping throughout the lot, except where local codes conflict. A minimum of 1 foot-candle of illumination and shall be designed based on Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) standards. Indoor parking shall have a minimum of 10 foot-candles and shall be designed based on IESNA standards. The intent is to provide adequate lighting at entrances/exits, garages, parking lots or other adjacent areas to the building to discourage crimes against persons.
- c. Exterior building lighting must have emergency power backup to provide for safe evacuation of the building in case of natural disaster, power outage, or criminal/terrorist activity.
- d. The Lessor shall provide occupancy sensors and/or scheduling controls through the building automation system to reduce the hours that the lights are on when the space is unoccupied. Daylight dimming controls shall be used in atriums or other space where daylight can contribute to energy savings.
- e. Lighting shall be controlled by occupancy sensors arranged to control open areas, individual offices, conference rooms, toilet rooms within the Government-demised area, and all other programmed spaces or rooms within the leased space. The control system shall provide an optimal mix of infrared and ultrasonic sensors suitable for the configuration and type of space. Occupancy sensors shall be located so that they have a clear view of the room or area they are monitoring. No more than 1,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of open space shall be controlled by occupancy sensor. All occupancy sensors shall have manual switches to override the light control. Such switches shall be located by door openings in accordance with ABAAS. If light switches are to be used instead of occupancy sensors or in combination with occupancy sensors, the Offeror shall notify the Government during the negotiation process.

7.0 SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE

7.1 SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE: GENERAL

Services, utilities, and maintenance shall be provided by the Lessor as part of the rental consideration. The Lessor shall have a building superintendent or a locally designated representative available to promptly correct deficiencies.

7.2 NORMAL HOURS

Services, utilities, and maintenance shall be provided daily, extending 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. except Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays.

7.3 OVERTIME USAGE (JAN 1997)

A. The Government shall have access to the leased space at all times without additional payment, including the use, during other than normal hours, of necessary services and utilities such as elevators, toilets, lights, and electric power.

B. Reimbursement to the Lessor for overtime heating or cooling will be at the hourly rate established in the contract.

7.4 UTILITIES

The Lessor shall ensure that utilities necessary for operation are provided and that all associated costs are included as a part of the established rental rate.

7.5 BUILDING OPERATING PLAN

If the cost of utilities is not included as part of the rental consideration, the Offeror shall submit a building operating plan with the offer. Such plan shall include a schedule of startup and shutdown times for operation of each building system, such as lighting, HVAC, and plumbing which is necessary for the operation of the building. Such plan shall be in operation on the effective date of the lease.

7.6 JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEP 2000)

A. Cleaning shall be performed during tenant working hours.

B. SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS:

The Lessor shall make careful selection of janitorial cleaning products and equipment to:

1. use products that are packaged ecologically;
2. use products and equipment considered environmentally beneficial and/or recycled products that are phosphate-free, non-corrosive, non-flammable, and fully biodegradable; and
3. minimize the use of harsh chemicals and the release of irritating fumes.
4. Examples of acceptable products may be found at <http://pub.fss.gsa.gov/enviro/clean-prod-catalog.html>.

C. SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS:

The Lessor shall select paper and paper products (i.e., bathroom tissue and paper towels) with recycled content conforming to EPA's CPG.

D. The Lessor shall maintain the leased premises, including outside areas, in a clean condition and shall provide supplies and equipment. The following schedule describes the level of services intended. Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results, not the frequency or method of performance.

1. *Daily.* Empty trash receptacles, and clean ashtrays. Sweep entrances, lobbies, and corridors. Spot sweep floors, and spot vacuum carpets. Clean drinking fountains. Sweep and damp mop or scrub toilet rooms. Clean all toilet fixtures, and replenish toilet supplies. Dispose of all trash and garbage generated in or about the building. Wash inside and out or steam clean cans used for collection of food remnants from snack bars and vending machines. Dust horizontal surfaces that are readily available and visibly require dusting. Spray buff resilient floors in main corridors, entrances, and lobbies. Clean elevators and escalators. Remove carpet stains. Police sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways. Sweep loading dock areas and platforms. Clean glass entry doors to the Government-demised area.
2. *Three Times a Week.* Sweep or vacuum stairs.
3. *Weekly.* Damp mop and spray buff all resilient floors in toilets and health units. Sweep sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways (weather permitting).
4. *Every Two Weeks.* Spray buff resilient floors in secondary corridors, entrance, and lobbies. Damp mop and spray buff hard and resilient floors in office space.
5. *Monthly.* Thoroughly dust furniture. Completely sweep and/or vacuum carpets. Sweep storage space. Spot clean all wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor.

6. *Every Two Months.* Damp wipe toilet wastepaper receptacles, stall partitions, doors, window sills, and frames. Shampoo entrance and elevator carpets.
7. *Three Times a Year.* Dust wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor, vertical surfaces and under surfaces. Clean metal and marble surfaces in lobbies. Wet mop or scrub garages.
8. *Twice a Year.* Wash all interior and exterior windows and other glass surfaces. Strip and apply four coats of finish to resilient floors in toilets. Strip and refinish main corridors and other heavy traffic areas.
9. *Annually.* Wash all venetian blinds, and dust 6 months from washing. Vacuum or dust all surfaces in the building of 70 inches from the floor, including light fixtures. Vacuum all draperies in place. Strip and refinish floors in offices and secondary lobbies and corridors. Shampoo carpets in corridors and lobbies. Clean balconies, ledges, courts, areaways, and flat roofs.
10. *Every Two Years.* Shampoo carpets in all offices and other non-public areas.
11. *Every Five Years.* Dry clean or wash (as appropriate) all draperies.
12. *As Required.* Properly maintain plants and lawns. Remove snow and ice from entrances, exterior walks, and parking lots of the building. Provide initial supply, installation, and replacement of light bulbs, tubes, ballasts, and starters. Replace worn floor coverings (this includes the moving and returning of furnishings). Control pests as appropriate, using Integrated Pest Management techniques.

7.7 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES

Within 60 days after occupancy by the Government, the Lessor shall provide the Contracting Officer with a detailed written schedule of all periodic services and maintenance to be performed other than daily, weekly, or monthly.

7.8 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE

Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results and not the frequency or the method of performance. Landscape maintenance shall be performed during the growing season on a weekly cycle and shall consist of watering, mowing, and policing the area to keep it free of debris. Pruning and fertilization shall be done on an as needed basis. In addition, dead or dying plants shall be replaced.

7.9 FLAG DISPLAY

The Lessor shall be responsible for flag display on all workdays and federal holidays. The Government will provide instructions when flags shall be flown at half-staff.

7.10 MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor is responsible for the total maintenance and repair of the leased premises. Such maintenance and repairs include site and private access roads. All equipment and systems shall be maintained to provide reliable, energy-efficient service without unusual interruption, disturbing noises, exposure to fire or safety hazards, uncomfortable drafts, excessive air velocities, or unusual emissions of dirt. The Lessor's maintenance responsibility includes initial supply and replacement of all supplies, materials, and equipment necessary for such maintenance. Maintenance, testing, and inspection of appropriate equipment and systems shall be done in accordance with applicable codes, and inspection certificates shall be displayed as appropriate. Copies of all records in this regard shall be forwarded to the GSA Field Office Manager or a designated representative.
- B. Without any additional charge, the Government reserves the right to require documentation of proper operations or testing prior to occupancy of such systems as fire alarm, sprinkler, emergency generator, etc. to ensure proper operation. These tests shall be witnessed by a designated representative of the Contracting Officer.

8.0 SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

8.1 CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (MAY 2005)

The Lessor shall provide a valid Certificate of Occupancy, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government and shall maintain and operate the building in conformance with current local codes and ordinances. If the local jurisdiction does not issue Certificates of Occupancy, the Offeror shall obtain the services of a licensed fire protection engineer to verify the offered space meets all applicable local codes and ordinances to ensure an acceptable level of safety is provided.

8.2 FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (MAY 2005)

- A. Offered space shall meet or be upgraded to meet prior to occupancy, the applicable egress requirements in the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, *Life Safety Code*, or an alternative approach or method for achieving a level of safety deemed equivalent and acceptable by the Government.
- B. Offered space shall provide unrestrictive access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy. Scissor stairs shall only be counted as one approved exit. Open air exterior fire escapes shall not be counted as an approved exit.

8.3 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (MAY 2005)

- A. Offered space located below-grade, including parking garage areas, and all areas in a building referred to as "hazardous areas" (defined in NFPA 101) that are located within the entire building (including non-Government areas) shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- B. For buildings in which any portion of the offered space is on or above the sixth floor, then, at a minimum, the building up to and including the highest floor of Government occupancy shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- C. For buildings in which any portion of the offered space is on or above the sixth floor, and lease of the offered space will result, either individually or in combination with other Government leases in the offered building, in the Government leasing 35,000 square feet or more ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of space in the offered building, then the entire building shall be protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- D. Automatic sprinkler system(s) shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the applicable local codes or NFPA 25, *Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-based Fire Protection Systems*.

E. Definitions:

- 1. "Automatic sprinkler system" means an electronically supervised, integrated system of underground and overhead piping, designed in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 13, *Installation of Sprinkler Systems*. The system is usually activated by heat from fire and discharges water over the fire area. The system includes an adequate water supply.
- 2. "Equivalent level of safety" means an alternative design or system (which may include automatic sprinkler systems), based upon fire protection engineering analysis, which achieves a level of safety equal to or greater than that provided by automatic sprinkler systems.

8.4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (MAY 2005)

- A. A building-wide fire alarm system shall be installed in buildings in which any portion of the offered space is located 2 or more stories above the lowest level of exit discharge. The fire alarm system shall meet the installation and operational requirements of the applicable local codes and ordinances (current as of the date of this SFO) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located.
- B. The fire alarm system shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the applicable local codes or NFPA 72, *National Fire Alarm Code*. The fire alarm system wiring and equipment shall be electrically-supervised and shall automatically notify the local fire department or approved central station. Emergency power shall be provided for the fire alarm system.

8.5 OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)

The Lessor shall maintain buildings and space in a safe and healthful condition according to OSHA standards.

8.6 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000)

- A. Offers are requested for space with no asbestos-containing materials (ACM), or with ACM in a stable, solid matrix (e.g., asbestos flooring or asbestos cement panels) which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations. For purposes of this paragraph, "space" includes the 1) space offered for lease; 2) common building areas; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the space offered; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the space offered. If no offers are received for such space, the Government may consider space with thermal system insulation ACM (e.g., wrapped pipe or boiler lagging) which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations.

- B. *Definition.* ACM is defined as any materials with a concentration of greater than 1 percent by dry weight of asbestos.
- C. Space with ACM of any type or condition may be upgraded by the Offeror to meet the conditions described in subparagraph A by abatement (removal, enclosure, encapsulation, or repair) of ACM not meeting those conditions. If an offer involving abatement of ACM is accepted by the Government, the Lessor shall, prior to occupancy, successfully complete the abatement in accordance with OSHA, EPA, Department of Transportation (DOT), state, and local regulations and guidance.
- D. *Management Plan.* If space is offered which contains ACM, the Offeror shall submit an asbestos-related management plan for acceptance by the Government prior to lease award. This plan shall conform to EPA guidance, be implemented prior to occupancy, and be revised promptly when conditions affecting the plan change. If asbestos abatement work is to be performed in the space after occupancy, the Lessor shall submit to the Contracting Officer the occupant safety plan and a description of the methods of abatement and reoccupancy clearance, in accordance with OSHA, EPA, DOT, state, and local regulations and guidance, at least 4 weeks prior to the abatement work.

8.7 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall control contaminants at the source and/or operate the space in such a manner that the GSA indicator levels for carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂), and formaldehyde (HCHO) are not exceeded. The indicator levels for office areas shall be: CO - 9 ppm time-weighted average (TWA - 8-hour sample); CO₂ - 1,000 ppm (TWA); HCHO - 0.1 ppm (TWA).
- B. The Lessor shall make a reasonable attempt to apply insecticides, paints, glues, adhesives, and HVAC system cleaning compounds with highly volatile or irritating organic compounds, outside of working hours. The Lessor shall provide at least 72 hours advance notice to the Government before applying noxious chemicals in occupied spaces and shall adequately ventilate those spaces during and after application.
- C. The Lessor shall promptly investigate indoor air quality (IAQ) complaints and shall implement the necessary controls to address the complaint.
- D. The Government reserves the right to conduct independent IAQ assessments and detailed studies in space that it occupies, as well as in space serving the Government-demised area (e.g., common use areas, mechanical rooms, HVAC systems, etc.). The Lessor shall assist the Government in its assessments and detailed studies by 1) making available information on building operations and Lessor activities; 2) providing access to space for assessment and testing, if required; and 3) implementing corrective measures required by the Contracting Officer.
- E. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to their use during the term of the lease: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides. The Government reserves the right to review such products used by the Lessor within 1) the Government-demised area; 2) common building areas; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the leased space; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the leased space.

8.8 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000)

If space planned for occupancy by the Government is on the second floor above grade or lower, the Lessor shall, prior to occupancy, test the leased space for 2 days to 3 days using charcoal canisters or electret ion chambers to ensure that radon in air levels are below EPA's action concentration of 4 pCi/L. After the initial testing, a follow-up test for a minimum of 90 days using alpha track detectors or electret ion chambers shall be completed.

8.9 RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall demonstrate that water provided in the leased space is in compliance with EPA requirements and shall submit certification to the Contracting Officer prior to the Government occupying the space.
- B. If the EPA action level is reached or exceeded, the Lessor shall institute appropriate abatement methods which reduce the radon levels to below this action level.

8.10 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996)

The leased space shall be free of hazardous materials according to applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations.

8.11 RECYCLING (SEP 2000)

Where state and/or local law, code, or ordinance require recycling programs for the space to be provided pursuant to this SFO, the successful Offeror shall comply with such state and/or local law, code, or ordinance in accordance with GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.270-8, *Compliance with Applicable Law*. In all other cases, the successful Offeror shall establish a recycling program in the leased space where local markets for recovered materials exist. The Lessor agrees, upon request, to provide the Government with additional information concerning recycling programs maintained in the building and in the leased space.

8.12 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (NOV 2005)

The Lessor is required to participate in the development and implementation of the Government Occupant Emergency Plan. The Occupant Emergency Plan shall include procedures for notification of the Lessor's building engineer or manager, building security, local emergency personnel, and GSA personnel for possible shutdown of the air-handling units.

8.13 ARCHEOLOGICAL FINDINGS: NOTIFICATION TO CONTRACTING OFFICER (MAR 2001)

- A. There is a possibility that items of archaeological significance may be found during the excavation of the site for new construction. In such event, the Contractor shall stop excavation in the vicinity of the find and notify the Contracting Officer immediately; subsequent excavation work shall proceed as directed by the Contracting Officer. All items found which are considered to have archaeological significance are the property of the Government. The Lessor shall be granted an extension of time for delivery of the space in an amount equal to the delay ordered by the Contracting Officer for such discovery.

8.14 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS (MAR 2001)

- A. These requirements represent a significant Government action, which may necessitate an Environmental Assessment (EA) or an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) of the impact on the site and surrounding area. Some of the criteria which will be considered include assessment as to whether the provision of space at the designated location:

1. is consistent with community land use and zoning;
2. is not below the 100 year flood plain;
3. does not adversely affect rare or endangered plants or animals;
4. does not create an undue burden on utility systems;
5. does not create significant traffic problems;
6. will not adversely affect anything of historic or archaeological significance;
7. does not contain hazardous material on the site or under the site. (This constitutes a Phase 1 Environmental Study).

- B. Any environmental studies contracted for by the Government will be provided to the offerors.

8.15 SUB-SOIL CONDITIONS (MAR 2001)

- A. Offerors are required to ascertain the sub-soil conditions. The design bearing value of the soil and pile capacity shall be indicated on the design drawings under "Structural Notes." Arrangements for entering the site for purposes of ascertaining sub-soil conditions shall be made through the Contracting Officer and all tests shall be at the Offeror's expense. The Contracting Officer will provide a right of entry form.

8.16 NEPA STUDIES—PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS AND CONTENTS OF STUDIES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION

- A. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy the requirements of this SFO through the construction of a new building, and the Government will be the sole or predominant tenant such that any other use of the building will be functionally or quantitatively incidental to the Government's use and occupancy, the following requirements shall apply.

B. The General Services Administration (GSA) is responsible for identifying and controlling potential safety and health or environmental hazards that may exist on Federally owned or leased property under the control of GSA. Additionally, the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA), as amended, was created to ensure that Federal agencies consider the impacts of their decisions and actions on the environment. Pursuant to NEPA, the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) was created which developed implementing regulations (40 Code of Federal Regulations 1500 et. seq). Also, GSA Public Buildings Service (PBS) has developed the "PBS NEPA Desk Guide" (Desk Guide, available on the GSA website at http://www.gsa.gov/Portal/gsa/ep/contentView.do?programId=8372&channelId=-13909&ooId=11872&contentId=13764&pageTypeId=8195&contentType=GSA_BASIC&programPage=%2Fep%2Fprogram%2FgsaBasic.jsp&P=PX) which has been approved by the CEQ. The National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (NHPA), as amended, requires that Federal Agencies take into account the effect of any undertaking on any district, site, building, structure and/or object that is included in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register.

8.17 NEPA Support Documents – Categorical Exclusion Checklist

- A. Complete the Categorical Exclusion Checklist, providing qualification and documentation of answers as necessary, as well as recommendations for additional data needs and description of any proposed mitigation.

9.0 LEASE SECURITY STANDARDS

9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005)

A. Overview of Lease Security Standards:

1. The Government will determine security standards for facilities and agency space requirements. Security standards will be assessed based upon tenant agency mix, size of space requirement, number of employees, use of the space, location of the facility, configuration of the site and lot, and public access into and around the facility. The Government will designate a security level from Level I to Level IV for each space requirement. The Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) will provide the security level designation as part of the space requirement. A copy of the Government's security standards is available at www.oca.gsa.gov.
2. The Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) will identify all required security standards.
3. Within 120 days of lease award, or at the time of submission of working/construction drawings, whichever is earlier, the Lessor shall provide the Government with itemized costs of the security items in this section. Additionally, the Lessor shall provide the cost per square foot of those items designated "shell" in this section as submitted in the final offer.
4. A security level designation may be determined by the individual space requirement or by the assessed, cumulative tenant agency mix within a given facility. If an Offeror is offering space in a facility currently housing a federal agency, the security level designation of the facility may be increased and the Offeror may be required to adhere to a higher security standard than other Offerors competing for the same space requirement. If two or more federal space requirements are being competed at the same time, an Offeror submitting on both or more space requirements may be subject to a higher security standard if the Offeror is determined to be the successful Offeror on more than one space requirement. It is incumbent upon the Offeror to prepare the Offeror's proposal accordingly.
5. Level I requirements have been incorporated into the paragraphs entitled, *Lighting: Interior and Parking*, and *Doors: Hardware* as part of this SFO. If this SFO is used for a Level I space requirement, the Level II lease security standards, as determined by the Government, shall become the minimum lease security standards for this requirement.

9.2 DETERRENCE TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall provide a level of security that reasonably prevents unauthorized entry to the space during non-duty hours and deters loitering or disruptive acts in and around the space leased. The Lessor shall ensure that security cameras and lighting are not obstructed.

9.3 ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (NOV 2005)

Utility areas shall be secure, and only authorized personnel shall have access.

9.4 EMERGENCY POWER TO CRITICAL SYSTEMS (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)

Emergency power backup is required for all alarm systems, CCTV monitoring devices, fire detection systems, entry control devices, lighting, etc., and special equipment, as identified elsewhere in the SFO.

9.5 MECHANICAL AREAS AND BUILDING ROOFS (NOV 2005)

- A. Keyed locks, keycards, or similar security measures shall strictly control access to mechanical areas. Additional controls for access to keys, keycards, and key codes shall be strictly maintained. The Lessor shall develop and maintain accurate HVAC diagrams and HVAC system labeling within mechanical areas.
- B. Roofs with HVAC systems shall also be secured. Fencing or other barriers may be required to restrict access from adjacent roofs based on a Government Building Security Assessment. Roof access shall be strictly controlled through keyed locks, keycards, or similar measures. Fire and life safety egress shall be carefully reviewed when restricting roof access.

9.6 ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION (NOV 2005)

Building Information—including mechanical, electrical, vertical transport, fire and life safety, security system plans and schematics, computer automation systems, and emergency operations procedures—shall be strictly controlled. Such information shall be released to authorized personnel only, approved by the Government, preferably by the development of an access list and controlled copy numbering. The Contracting Officer may direct that the names and locations of Government tenants not be disclosed in any publicly accessed document or record. If that is the case, the Government may request that such information not be posted in the building directory.

9.7 POSTING OF GOVERNMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)

The Government will post applicable Government rules and regulations at the entrance to any Government-occupied space for such things as, but not limited to, barring the unauthorized possession of firearms and dangerous weapons. The Government will coordinate with the Lessor to ensure signage is consistent with the Lessor's standards.

9.8 DEVELOPMENT, IMPLEMENTATION, AND PERIODIC REVIEW OF OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall cooperate and participate in the development of an Occupant Emergency Plan (OEP) and if necessary, a supplemental Sheltering-in Place (SIP) Plan. Periodically, the Government may request that the Lessor assist in reviewing and revising the OEP and SIP plan(s).

9.9 BUILDING SECURITY PLAN (NOV 2005)

The Offeror shall provide a Pre-Lease Building Security Plan, as attached, with the offer that addresses its compliance with the lease security standards, as described in this SFO and its attachments.

9.10 ADDITIONAL SECURITY MEASURES AS DETERMINED BY THE GOVERNMENT (NOV 2005)

The Government reserves the right, prior to the submission of final revised proposals, to require additional security measures to meet specific tenant occupancy requirements, as may be determined by the Government's building security assessment or any type of Government risk assessment evaluation of the proposed building, location, and tenant mix.

9.11 IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (MAY 2007)

A. The Government reserves the right to verify identities of personnel with routine access to Government space. The Lessor shall comply with the agency personal identity verification procedures below that implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive-12 (HSPD-12), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance M-05-24, and Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) Number 201, as amended.

B. The Lessor shall insert this paragraph in all subcontracts when the subcontractor is required to have physical access to a federally controlled facility or access to a federal information system.

C. Lessor compliance with sub-paragraphs 1 through 4 below will suffice to meet the Lessor's requirements under HSPD-12, OMB M-05-24, and FIPS PUB Number 201.

1. The Government reserves the right to conduct background checks on Lessor personnel and contractors with routine access to Government leased space.
2. Upon request, the Lessor shall submit completed fingerprint charts and background investigation forms for each employee of the Lessor, as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors, who will provide building operating services requiring routine access to the Government's leased space for a period greater than 6 months. The Government may also require this information for the Lessor's employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs in the Government's space.
3. The Lessor must provide Form FD-258, Fingerprint Chart (available from the Government Printing Office at <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>), and Standard Form 85P, Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions, completed by each person and returned to the contracting officer (or the contracting officer's designated representative) within 30 days from receipt of the forms. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct background investigations of the employees. The contracting officer will advise the Lessor in writing if an employee fails the investigation, and, effective immediately, the employee will no longer be allowed to work or be assigned to work in the Government's space.
4. Throughout the life of the lease, the Lessor shall provide the same data for any new employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be assigned to the Government's space. In the event the Lessor's contractor or subcontractor is subsequently replaced, the new contractor or subcontractor is not required to submit another set of these forms for employees who were cleared through this process while employed by the former contractor or subcontractor. The Lessor shall resubmit Form FD-258 and Standard Form 85P for every employee covered by this paragraph on a 5-year basis.

9.12 ENTRY SECURITY: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM WITH CENTRAL MONITORING CAPABILITY (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall permit installation of a perimeter Intrusion Detection System (IDS) to be operated and maintained by the Government.

9.13 ENTRY SECURITY: PEEPHOLES (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall provide and install peepholes in all doors to the Government-occupied space as an effective visual recognition system for small offices. This system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act. Section F230.1.

9.14 OCCUPANT/VISITOR SCREENING: VISITOR CONTROL/SCREENING SYSTEM (NOV 2005)

A. All visitors to the building shall be required to sign in with a receptionist or guard, display a formal identification/badge, and/or require an escort. The Lessor shall permit a staffed station or stations. Public entrances and lobby space shall be made available for visitor control and screening equipment.

- B. Visitor control and screening is required throughout the facility as determined by the Government's building security assessment. Underground garages and parking area entrances are also subject to visitor controls and screening.

9.15 SECURE HVAC: OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

- A. The outdoor air intakes shall be located on a secure roof or high sidewall and not within 30 feet of the loading dock; otherwise the Lessor shall either relocate, extend, or secure intakes as described below:
1. *Outdoor air intakes shall be relocated.* The lowest edge of the outdoor air intakes shall be placed 40 feet, 0 inches above grade and not less than 30 feet, 0 inches from the loading dock. Access shall be locked and secured, if feasible. For increased visibility of suspicious items, moat areas and other ground level areas surrounding outside air intakes shall be completely free of trash, debris or any other matter.
 2. *Outdoor air intakes shall be extended.* If relocation is not feasible, as approved by the Government, intake extensions shall be constructed without creating adverse effects on HVAC performance. The higher the extensions, the better, as long as other design constraints (excessive pressure loss, dynamic and static loads on structure) are considered. An extension height of 40 feet, 0 inches is required unless adverse effects on HVAC performance can be demonstrated. The entrance to the intake shall be covered with a sloped metal mesh to reduce the threat of objects being tossed in the intake. A minimum slope of 45 degrees may be required. Extension height shall be increased where existing platforms or building features (e.g., loading docks, retaining walls) might provide access to the outdoor air intakes.
 3. *A security zone around outdoor air intakes shall be established.* When outdoor air intakes are publicly accessible and relocation or physical extensions are not viable options or are cost prohibitive, perimeter barriers that prevent public access to outdoor air intake areas shall be required based on the Government's building security assessment. Iron fencing or similar see-through barriers may be required. The restricted area shall also include an open buffer zone between the public areas and the intake louvers. The Government will have the right to monitor the buffer zone by physical security and/or closed circuit television (CCTV). Security lighting or intrusion detection sensors are required and shall be provided and installed by the Lessor.

9.16 SECURE HVAC: AIRBORNE HAZARDS (NOV 2005)

Air-handling units shall be able to be shut down in response to a threat. Procedures shall be in place for notification of the Lessor's building engineer or manager, building security guard desk, local emergency personnel, GSA personnel, and Contracting Officer for possible shut-down of the air handling units serving the mailroom and/or any other possibly affected areas of the building to minimize contamination, as deemed appropriate to the hazard.

9.17 SECURE HVAC: SECURE RETURN-AIR GRILLES (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall secure return-air grilles in public lobbies. Protection measures shall not adversely affect performance of the building's HVAC system. Return air-grille protective measures include 1) relocating return-air grilles to inaccessible, yet observable locations, 2) increasing security presence (human or CCTV) near vulnerable return-air grilles, 3) directing public access away from return-air grilles, and 4) removing furniture and visual obstructions from areas near air grilles.

9.18 PARKING SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005)

- A. Control of Parking Areas:
The Lessor shall permit Government security control over all parking areas, surface or structured. Security control will include the right to inspect at points of entry, the right to deny access, and the right to remove vehicles from the premises. The Lessor shall provide a vehicle pass/ID system for contract/monthly parkers, acceptable to the Government.
- B. Arrange for Employee Parking after Normal Working Hours:
The Lessor will allow employee parking in/near the building after normal working hours.
- C. Accessibility to Official Government Vehicles:
Public accessibility to official Government vehicles shall be limited through fencing or other means.
- D. Identification of Parking Areas:
Government parking areas or spaces shall be assigned and marked as "reserved."
- E. Inspection of Parking Areas:
The Government reserves the right at all times, to inspect the parking premises, all vehicles therein, and to remove vehicles from the premises.
- F. Post Signs and Arrange for Towing of Unauthorized Vehicles: **TENANT IMPROVEMENT**
Signage shall be provided by the Lessor, acceptable to the Government, to alert parking patrons of inspection and towing policies. Signage shall advise that the removal of unauthorized vehicles can be expected.

9.19 SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOW PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005) (BUILDING SHELL)

- A. The Lessor shall provide and install wet-glazed or mechanically attached, shatter-resistant material not less than 0.18 millimeters (7 mil) thick on all exterior windows in Government-occupied space. The Offeror shall provide a description of the shatter-resistant window system in the attached "Pre-Lease Building Security Plan" for evaluation by the Government. Alternatively,
- B. The Lessor shall provide certification from a licensed professional engineer that the window system conforms to a minimum glazing performance condition of "3B" for a high protection level and a low hazard level. Window systems shall be certified as prescribed by WINGARD 4.1 or later or WINLAC 4.3 software to have satisfied the specified performance condition using the test methods provided in the *US General Services Administration Standard Test Method for Glazing and Window Systems Subject to Dynamic Overpressure Loadings* or ASTM F1642-04 *Standard Test Method for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings*.

9.20 TEMPORARY SECURITY UPGRADE DUE TO IMMEDIATE THREAT (NOV 2005)

The Government reserves the right, at its own expense and with its own personnel, to temporarily heighten security in the building under lease during heightened security conditions due to emergency situations such as terrorist attacks, natural disaster, and civil unrest.

9.21 SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA (NOV 2005)

- A. Security Design Criteria:
The Lessor shall ensure that the building design conforms to the standards detailed in the latest version of the Interagency Security Committee's (ISC) *Security Design Criteria*. A copy of the criteria is available at www.oca.gsa.gov.

9.22 SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: SETBACK (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

The Lessor shall provide a setback distance of 50' as specified from the face of the building's exterior to the protected/defended perimeter (i.e., any potential point of explosion). This means the distance from the building to the curb or other boundary protected by bollards, planters or other street furniture. Such potential points of explosion may be, but are not limited to, such areas that could be accessible by any motorized vehicle (i.e., street, alley, sidewalk, driveway, parking lot).

9.23 SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOWS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

In Government-occupied space, window systems shall be certified by a licensed professional engineer as conforming to a minimum glazing performance condition of 3B for a high protection level and a low hazard level. Window systems shall be certified as prescribed by WINGARD 4.1 or later or WINLAC 4.3 software to have satisfied the specified performance condition using the test methods provided in the *US General Services Administration Standard Test Method for Glazing and Window Systems Subject to Dynamic Overpressure Loadings* or F1642-04 *Standard Test Method for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings*.

9.24 SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: HVAC (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

Lobbies, mailrooms, and loading docks shall not share a return-air system with the remaining areas of the building. The Lessor shall provide lobby, mailroom, and loading dock ventilation systems' outside air intakes and exhausts with low leakage, fast acting, isolation dampers that can be closed to isolate their systems. Dedicated HVAC shall be required for mailrooms only when the Government specifically requires a centrally operated mailroom. On buildings of more than four stories, air intakes shall be located on the fourth floor or higher. On buildings of three stories or less, air intakes shall be located on the roof or as high as practical. Locating intakes high on a wall is preferred over a roof location.

9.25 SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: DESIGN AND ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS (NOV 2005)

The Government will review all design and engineering documents, including structural engineering calculations during design development.

10.0 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

10.1 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 1

In accordance with FAR Clause 52.222-6 "Davis-Bacon Act" as stated on Paragraph 1.17 of this SFO, attached you will find the Prevailing wage rates for Broward County as determined by the Secretary of Labor. The wage determinations will be updated at the Final Proposal Revisions stage of this solicitation.

10.2 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 2

See attached special requirements. Where those requirements conflict with this SFO, the more stringent shall apply.

May 2007

**SPACE LOCATION DESCRIPTION FOR
IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT
DETENTION AND REMOVAL OFFICE
Miami, Florida**

PRIMARY OFFICE SPACE
(Includes 3289 SF Circulation Space)

TOTAL 12,119 SF

Private offices, semi-private office, and open spaces are to meet General Services Administration (GSA) standard requirement for painted walls, carpet, and lighting. In addition, primary office shall include building standard solid core wood or hollow core metal doors with metal door frames of equal strength as that of the door, standard key locking devices with cylinder locks, cores and hardware unless otherwise specified. Keyed locks shall be keyed separate from the building master key system. All electrical outlets are to meet National Electrical Code (NEC) commercial grade requirements for 20-amp circuit unless otherwise specified. A minimum Sound Transmission Coefficient of 40 (STC-40) is required in partitioning, ceilings, doors and penetrations, unless otherwise noted. Lighting shall be 50 foot-candles for work surfaces and 30 foot-candles for general use.

OFFICE SUPPORT SPACE
(Includes 1,546 SF Circulation Space)

TOTAL 17,011 SF

The following areas are to meet General Services Administration (GSA) standard requirement for painted walls, carpet, lighting, and building standard solid core wood or hollow core metal doors with metal door frames unless otherwise noted in requirements for specified areas. All electrical outlets are to meet National Electrical Code (NEC) commercial grade requirements for 20-amp circuit unless otherwise specified. A minimum Sound Transmission Coefficient of 40 (STC-40) is required unless otherwise noted in requirements for specified areas. Lighting shall be 50 foot-candles for work surfaces and 30 foot-candles for general use.

COPIER / STORAGE
(Common Function Space # 3)

TOTAL 420 SF

Copy room is required for photocopier, facsimile machines, shredders, and the storage of paper, toner cartridges, and recycling bins. Copy room may be either enclosed or open space depending on the user.

The copier room consists of ceiling high gypsum board partitions painted to GSA standard requirements. Partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations shall meet Sound Transmission Coefficient of 40 (STC-40) or better. The floor covering shall be standard grade vinyl composition tile. The ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber panels laid in grid.

All doors entering the conference/training area shall be solid core wood doors installed in hollow metal frames. Door hardware includes; doorstops, closures, silencers, and standard commercial grade mortised lockset that complies with ADA requirements.

This is a multi-use area for placement of; copier, facsimile, paper shredder, and any other office machine that needs to be centrally located for general use by ICE personnel. At least one (1) 220V, 20-amp dedicated outlet will be needed for the copier. The exact number of additional outlets needed for these pieces of equipment shall be determined during layout design.



May 2007

Lighting shall be 50 foot-candles for work surfaces and 30 foot-candles for general areas.

STORAGE

TOTAL 3,508 SF

(Common Function Space # 4)

Determine types and quantities of filing equipment, and multiply the appropriate square footage allowance by the number of items, and then add twenty-percent (20%) for future growth.

The following list is the number of requested storage units for this project:

Bookcases, 36-inch width	35
File cases, vertical	35
File cases, lateral	50
Equipment Locker	1
Safe	35
Storage Cabinet	35

File room/areas should be placed near the building's core or in a location that will not require extra floor supports. If necessary, create two separate filing room/areas to accommodate the floor loading and eliminate the file concentration. The floor must be capable of supporting a minimum live load of 150-pounds per square-foot where storage components are being used.

COMMON REQUIREMENTS FOR SECURE AREAS

Where required, internal hard-line wall construction shall be necessary to segregate restricted areas such, but not limited to, secure vestibules, walls separating other tenants, corridors, and entrances to restrict access. Wall construction will be dependent upon the security survey's threat level associated with the facility.

Interior slab-to-slab construction may consist of gypsum board or concrete wall types. Gypsum board slab-to-slab walls may be single or double layer gypsum board. Slab-to-slab walls may also be constructed of an inner layer of 9-gauge expanded metal with gypsum board finish surface. Concrete wall types used for security construction may be concrete masonry units (CMU), concrete filled CMU, formed concrete with or without reinforcement.

Expanded metal may be used in place of solid building materials in a plenum air return ceiling. If it is not practical or feasible, such as in a classified file or hold room, for the ceiling to extend to the true ceiling slab, the finish ceiling will be constructed equal to the walls.

All windows that are barriers to public space will be installed in slab-to-slab partition and either be non-movable (fixed pane) or have locking devices. Windows must meet ASTM F 1233.93 Class III, or latest edition, for force entry protection.

Any security door requiring a lock shall be 1 3/4-inch thick, solid core wood or 16-gauge hollow metal, and have a pneumatic door closure. The access door shall have non-removable hinge pins or locking pins on the edge of the door that lock into the frame of out swinging doors. A control portal lock; a mechanical push button, electronic stand-alone or card reader access control portal lock shall provide access to this security door.

All questions regarding; slab-to-slab wall construction, access to secure areas, or Intrusion Detective Systems (IDS) or devices shall be referred to Federal Protective Service Regional Security Officer.

May 2007

SUPPLY ROOM**TOTAL 245 SF**

(Common Function Space # 5)

Required for the storage and distribution of supplies used in the daily operation of the office.

This room shall be constructed to meet GSA office standards. Wall shall be slab-to-slab or some other method of securing space. Floor covering shall be standard grade, vinyl composition tile. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber panels laid in grid. Solid core wood door or double wide hollow core metal doors with flush bolts top and bottom with pneumatic closure shall be used. Door hardware shall be commercial grade mortised lockset. Doorstops, closures, and silencers shall be included.

Passive infrared PIR sensors installed per plan.

Furniture and racking installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

SUPPORT WORKSTATION**TOTAL 700 SF**

(Common Function Space # 6)

A shared workstation that can be used for various equipment such as fax, printers and etc... This space can also be used for temporary personnel or in areas such as Law Library, file rooms, etc.

The support workstation is usually included as part of the office system furniture at most locations. When used as a stand-alone office this space shall be enclosed by ceiling high partitions. Partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations, etc shall meet a Sound Transmission Class (STC-40) or better. Install standard GSA 26-ounce carpet. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber material in grid panels. Gypsum board will run floor to ceiling and painted to GSA standard requirements. Solid core wood door with commercial grade, single lever action passage set hardware. Doorstops, closers, and silencers shall be included.

Furniture installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

A-FILES**TOTAL 333 SF**

(Common Function Space # 9)

This space is used for records and information, litigation filing room.

Wall construction shall be slab-to-slab with finish per GSA standards. Floor covering shall be standard grade, vinyl composition tile, and floor must support a minimum of 150-pounds/square feet of floor load. Sound Transmission Coefficient (STC) of 45 specifications shall extend to the finish ceiling unless noted otherwise in these requirements. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber panels laid in grid, with minimum ceiling clearance of nine-feet. Solid core wood door with pneumatic door closure set in hollow metal frame. Door hardware shall be mortised lockset, commercial grade. Doorstops, closure, and silencers shall be included as required.

Government provided furniture in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at layout.



May 2007

PROPERTY STORAGE (DETAINEE)**TOTAL 112 SF**

(Common Function Space # 20)

Used for storage of detainee personal property.

Construction is typical and common requirements for secured areas.

Ceiling high partitions painted to standard GSA requirements shall enclose this room. Adjacency shall be next to Alien Processing room.

All walls separating the secure Alien Property Storage room from any adjacent space and any neighboring office space shall be slab-to-slab partitions with 9-gauge diamond mesh (1 ½ inches by 2 ½ inches maximum) expanded metal securely fastened to the studs. Gypsum board will run floor to ceiling and painted to GSA standards. Floor covering shall be standard grade composition vinyl tile. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber panels laid in grid.

Furnish and install metal storage shelving units along two walls. Lockable open wire mesh baskets of dimensions to fit shelving height and depth shall be provided.

The lock for the solid core wood door shall be mechanical push button, electronic stand-alone or card reader access control portal lock.

MULTIPURPOSE ROOM**TOTAL 360 SF**

(Common Function Space # 21)

Used by the Investigations Division for planning large apprehensions of illegal aliens, alien smuggling rings, etc. Also used by the Detention and Removal department for planning and training. Multipurpose Enforcement Room should be adjacent to Investigations and Detention. If possible, Investigation and Detention are to be located on same floor with the Multipurpose Enforcement Room between them.

Partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations, etc shall meet a Sound Transmission Class (STC-45) or better. Install standard GSA 26-ounce carpet. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber material in grid panels. Separately zoned HVAC with thermostat, supplemental heating, air conditioning, and ventilation shall be provided to accommodate maximum occupancy for the space.

Provide cable television antenna jacks (if cable is available) and telephone / data outlets per direction of ICE at time of layout. Install ceiling speakers for AV system. Exact quantity of speakers, locations, and AV system equipment shall be determined during layout design.

All doors entering the conference / training area shall be solid core wood doors with pneumatic door closure and installed in hollow metal frames. Door hardware shall be mechanical pushbutton, electronic stand alone or card reader access control portal lock. Doorstops, closures, and silencers shall be included.

Blocking in walls shall be installed to accommodate Government provided marker board, and projection screen. Chair rails shall be installed on walls.
Separately zoned HVAC with thermostat.

Stu-III equipment dedicated phone/fax line.
Passive infrared PIR sensor per plan.

Furniture installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

May 2007

RECEPTION**TOTAL 480 SF**

(Common Function Space # 22)

This space shall be enclosed by ceiling high partitions. Partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations, etc shall meet a Sound Transmission Class (STC-45) or better. Install standard GSA 26-ounce carpet. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber material in grid panels.

AV system equipment shall be determined during layout design to include A-phone. A 12-square foot (min) document pass through window with 8-inch plastic laminate shelf on each side.

All doors entering the reception area shall be solid core wood doors installed in hollow metal frames. Door hardware shall be Electronic Lock with Pushbutton. Doorstops, closures, and silencers shall be included as required.

Furniture installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

Passive infrared PIR sensor per plan installed per plan.

INTERVIEW / TELECONFERENCE ROOM**TOTAL 1,170 SF**

(Common Function Space # 24)

The doors leading from the Interview / Teleconference Room into ICE office space shall be solid core wood doors with metal frames and non-removable (e.g. welded) steel hinge pins. The locks shall be lever operated, passage locks. Install sidelight adjacent to door constructed of up to twenty (20) square feet of quarter-inch (1/4) tempered glass installed in two-inch stainless metal frame with welded corners. Sidelight to include adjustable window blinds.

Ceiling high partitions, painted to GSA standard shall enclose these rooms; the partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations shall meet Sound Transmission Coefficient of 45 (STC-45) or better. The flooring shall be GSA standard grade 26-oz carpet requirements.

Adequate power drops for consensual monitoring equipment, including appropriate number of outlets (minimum of two (2) duplex outlets) for teleconferencing equipment is required. Telephone jacks are required.

Furniture installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

PHYSICAL FITNESS ROOM**TOTAL 360 SF**

(Common Function Space # 26)

Joint use space required for training.

Ceiling high partitions, painted to GSA specifications, shall enclose this space. Partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations, etc shall meet a Sound Transmission Class (STC-45) or better. Install standard GSA 26-ounce carpet. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber material in grid panels. Separately zoned HVAC with supplemental heating, air conditioning, and ventilation shall be provided to accommodate maximum occupancy for the space.

Doors shall be solid core wood doors installed in hollow metal frames. Door hardware shall be Keyless entry, doorstops, closures, and silencers shall be included as specified or required.

May 2007

Furniture and equipment installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

MAIL ROOM**TOTAL 245 SF**

(Common Function Space # 27)

Mail Room is used for collection and distribution of mail throughout the office.

This room shall be constructed to meet GSA office standards. Walls shall be 9-gauge expanded metal mesh, slab-to-slab with gypsum board installed over mesh. Partition, ceiling, doors, and penetrations shall meet a Sound Transmission Coefficient of 45 (STC-45) or better. The door shall be a Dutch door when using a dedicated mailroom staff. The Dutch door will have a shelf attached to the lower portion of the door and flush mounted dead bolt hardware affixed to upper half of door. A solid core wood door with pneumatic closure shall be used when mail/copy room combination is being used. A control portal lock; a mechanical push button, electronic stand-alone, or card reader access control portal lock shall provide access to this security door. Doorstops, pneumatic closure, and silencers shall be included. The ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber panels laid in grid.

Mailroom security shall include Passive Infrared (PIR) Sensor, quantity and position to be determined during layout design.

Lighting shall be 50 foot-candles for work surfaces and 30 foot-candles for general areas.

Furniture is to be provided by the Government.

Furnish and install the first countertop at sitting height, about twenty-eight (28) inches above the finish floor. The countertop shall be covered with plastic laminate, measuring approximately ten (10) linear feet in length and twenty-four (24) inches wide, along one wall.

Furnish and install a second countertop, thirty-eight (38) inches above the finish floor. The countertop shall be covered with plastic laminate, measuring approximately five (5) to six (6) linear feet in length and twenty-four (24) inches wide, along one wall for mail sorting. Electrical outlets shall be installed above this countertop to supply power to; a postage meter, a postal scale, and other office equipment. Additional mailroom furniture will be addressed at furniture layout.

PHOTO/ID/PROCESSING**TOTAL 1,650 SF**

(Common Function Space # 29)

Used for searching, fingerprinting, and processing apprehended illegal aliens before they are placed in a Hold Room. It must be adjacent to the hold rooms, Detention and Deportation Unit, and Investigations Unit and separate secured access away from public areas.

Construction is typical for hold room specifications (Appendix D) with adjacency next to hold rooms. Refer to Appendix D for correct construction for existing facility condition. Floor covering shall be standard grade composition vinyl tile. This room shall house the ICE fingerprinting area.

Ceilings shall meet hold room standards and be constructed of 14-gauge steel plates with internal stiffeners or metal pan, fire rated, sound deadened, vandal proof factory proof. Where ducts, registers, and other openings greater than 96 sq inches penetrate the secure area, they shall be equipped with a screen constructed of 9-gauge expanded steel mesh securely bolted or riveted to the sides of the openings.



May 2007

Door frames shall be fabricated from 14 gauge welded steel and have an integral stop and trim. All corners shall be mitered and welded. Fabricate with concealed stiffeners, reinforcement, and edge channels. All exposed fasteners shall have countersunk, vandal-proof heads. Provide three silencers on strike jamb of the frame. Locate three wall anchors per jamb at hinge and strike levels. Grout frame solid.

Doors shall be detention hollow metal 2 inches thick in flush panel design. It shall be mortised, reinforced, drilled, and tapped to receive mortise hardware. Doors shall be 14 gauge steel, mitered, reinforced with channels face-welded, and ground smooth at the corners. Provide institutional, full mortised hinges, with tamper-resistant fasteners and non-removable pins. Provide floor stops where wall mounting is not available. Door vision panel shall be polycarbonate laminate, glass-clad polycarbonate, or all-glass laminate, as approved. Either square centered 4'-10" AFF. Glazing stop on door shall be secured with tamper-resistant screws. Door swing shall be out.

Detention hardware is required. Lock shall be detention dead latch, heavy duty, jamb mounted with mogul key on one side. Dead latch shall deadlocks in the locked and unlocked position. Include lock mounting plates, escutcheons, and mortise strike with cover. The 1/8-inch removable steel cover plate over the lock cutout shall be surface-mounted with security screws. At specific locations, detention officials may request similar locks keyed both sides; electric locks with key override, or other features. No closers or self-closing hinges on processing room doors. Closers are required on doors to a secure perimeter.

Heat and smoke sensing devices will be tied into the building's fire alarm system.

Furnish and install a cabinet / stainless steel sink combination unit to be used for fingerprinting. This cabinet shall be approximately 60 inches long, 24 inches deep and 38 inches high, with an internal shelf. Cabinet top, edges, and backsplash shall be covered with plastic laminate. All other surfaces shall be painted or stained to harmonize with the décor according to GSA standard requirements. This cabinet shall be equipped with drawers and shelves for storing supplies. Furnish and install matching upper cabinet's 18 inches above the base cabinet approximately 30 inches high and 13 inches deep with two internal shelves. Length of upper cabinet's shall match that of the base cabinet.

SECURITY SCREENING

TOTAL 336 SF

(Common Function Space # 34)

This space shall be enclosed by ceiling high partitions and painted to GSA standards. Flooring shall be standard grade vinyl composition tile. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber material in grid panels.

There shall be clear vision barrier on egress side between public entrance and public exit.

EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE ROOM

TOTAL 000 SF

(Administrative Support Space # S-1)

Adjacency should be within the District Director's suite. Director suite should have a separately zoned HVAC with thermostat.

This space shall be enclosed by ceiling high partitions. Partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations, etc shall meet a Sound Transmission Class (STC-45) or better. Install standard GSA 26-ounce carpet. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber material in grid panels. Separately zoned HVAC with supplemental heating, air conditioning, and ventilation shall be provided to accommodate maximum occupancy for the space.

May 2007

Provide cable television antenna jacks (if cable is available) and telephone / data outlets per direction of ICE at time of layout. Install ceiling speakers for AV system. Exact quantity of speakers, locations, and AV system equipment shall be determined during layout design. Dimmer switch for fluorescent lighting and eyeball incandescent lighting on shall be on separate switches. Install a minimum of 8 NEC rated electrical duplex outlets per room.

All doors entering the conference / training area shall be solid core wood doors installed in hollow metal frames. Door hardware shall be standard commercial grade mortised locksets with 1-inch deadbolt throws. Doorstops, closers, and silencers shall be included.

Blocking in walls shall be installed to accommodate Government provided marker board, and projection screen. Chair rails shall be installed on walls.

Furniture installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

HOLD ROOM

TOTAL 667 SF

(Administrative Support Space # S-6)

Used for detaining illegal aliens on a temporary basis until they are sent to an off-site detention facility. Interview Room's, Observation Room's, Prisoner Processing Room's, and Hold Room's are to be adjacent to each other and create a secure facility.

Hold rooms will be situated in a location within the secure perimeter. Construction is typical and common requirements for secured areas.

Single-occupant hold rooms shall contain a minimum of 37 square feet (seven unencumbered square feet for the detainee, five square feet for a combination lavatory / toilet fixture, and 25 square feet for a wheelchair turnaround). Multiple occupant hold rooms shall provide an additional seven square feet of unencumbered space for each additional detainee.

Note: Unencumbered space does not include space taken by benches and tables.

Hold rooms shall be well ventilated and well lit. All activating switches / controls shall be located outside of the room, in places accessible to staff only.

Hold rooms will contain sufficient seating for the maximum room capacity. The hold room will contain no moveable furniture. Benches may be bolted to the floor or attached to the wall if the wall is of suitable construction. The benches shall provide 18" of seat space per detainee.

Bunks / cots / beds and other makeshift sleeping apparatus are not permitted inside hold rooms.

All hold rooms shall be equipped with stainless steel, combination lavatory / toilet fixtures with a modesty panels in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Consistent with the International Plumbing Code, small hold rooms (up to 14 detainees) will have one combination unit; large hold rooms (15 to 49 detainees), at least two units. Each hold room shall be provided with floor drain(s). Hold rooms do not include shower. Recess in the wall or in the toilet/lavatory combination unit to receive toilet paper roll. No separate toilet paper holder.

Hold room walls shall be escape and tamperproof, e.g. 8-inch reinforced concrete masonry unit wall. Impact-resistant, steel-studded surfaces will be also meeting the standard, especially in existing buildings that cannot support reinforced concrete. The walls shall extend and be tied into the floor / room structure above. Ceilings shall be concrete metal pan, cement plaster on metal lath or acoustic metal deck with no exposed gypsum board. Walls for new and existing conditions



May 2007

capable of supporting heavy load-bearing construction shall be concrete masonry units with two finish coats of polyester-epoxy paint over recommended filler and primer coats; reinforced and grouted full. For new and existing conditions capable of supporting only light load-bearing construction see Appendix D of the Space Allocation Standards.

Each hold room shall have two-inch thick, detention grade 14-gauge steel doors that swing outward. The 14-gauge steel doorframes shall also be grouted into the surrounding wall. Hardware requirements include tamper-resistant bolt locks, door-mounted with Para centric keys; jamb-mounted with mogul keys.

Door frames shall be fabricated from 14 gauge welded steel and have an integral stop and trim. All corners shall be mitered and welded. Fabricate with concealed stiffeners, reinforcement, and edge channels. All exposed fasteners shall have countersunk, vandal-proof heads. Provide three silencers on strike jamb of the frame. Locate three wall anchors per jamb at hinge and strike levels. Grout frame solid.

Doors shall be detention hollow metal 2 inches thick in flush panel design. It shall be mortised, reinforced, drilled, and tapped to receive mortise hardware. Doors shall be 14 gauge steel, mitered, reinforced with channels face-welded, and ground smooth at the corners. Provide institutional, full mortised hinges, with tamper-resistant fasteners and non-removable pins. Provide floor stops where wall mounting is not available. Door vision panel shall be polycarbonate laminate, glass-clad polycarbonate, or all-glass laminate, as approved. Either squares centered 4'-10" AFP. Glazing stop on door shall be secured with tamper-resistant screws. Door swing shall be out.

Detention hardware is required. Lock shall be detention dead latch, heavy duty, jamb mounted with mogul key on one side. Dead latch shall deadlocks in both locked and unlocked position. Include lock mounting plates, escutcheons, and mortise strike with cover. The 1/8-inch removable steel cover plate over the lock cutout shall be surface-mounted with security screws. At specific locations, detention officials may request similar locks keyed both sides; electric locks with key override, or other features. No closers or self-closing hinges on processing room doors. Closers are required on doors to a secure perimeter.

Maximum security, detention-type, tamper-resistant, surface mounted light fixtures controlled by a switch outside the hold room. No electrical outlets in the hold rooms.

The security sprinkler head shall be connected to the facility sprinkler system.

Signage stating maximum occupancy is required.

One telephone will be allotted for every 25 detainees.

FOOD SERVICE AREA

TOTAL 140 SF

(Administrative Support Space # S-7)

HVAC needs to accommodate exhaust fans as required in kitchen area. Plumbing requirements include; double bowl stainless steel sink with single lever faucet and garbage disposal. Electrical requirements are; dedicated duplex outlets for refrigerator and microwave with ground fault interrupter circuits. All doors shall be solid core wood doors. The re shall be an eight-inch of laminate base and wall cabinets, post from counter top.

May 2007

SEGREGATION/JUVENILE HOLD ROOM**TOTAL 112 SF**

(Administrative Support Space # S-8)

Used for detaining illegal juvenile aliens or segregation of aliens on a temporary basis until they are sent to an off-site detention facility. This room must be outside the sight and sound separation from other hold rooms. Must be located so as room is in full view for direct supervision.

Hold rooms will be situated in a location within the secure perimeter. Construction is typical and common requirements for secured areas.

Single-occupant hold rooms shall contain a minimum of 37 square feet (seven unencumbered square feet for the detainee, five square feet for a combination lavatory / toilet fixture, and 25 square feet for a wheelchair turnaround).

Hold rooms shall be well ventilated and well lit. All activating switches / controls shall be located outside of the room, in places accessible to staff only.

Hold rooms will contain sufficient seating for the maximum room capacity. The hold room will contain no moveable furniture. Benches may be bolted to the floor or attached to the wall if the wall is of suitable construction. The benches shall provide 18" of seat space per detainee.

Bunks / cots / beds and other makeshift sleeping apparatus are not permitted inside hold rooms.

All hold rooms shall be equipped with stainless steel, combination lavatory / toilet fixtures with a modesty panels in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Consistent with the International Plumbing Code, small hold rooms (up to 14 detainees) will have one combination unit; large hold rooms (15 to 49 detainees), at least two units. Each hold room shall be provided with floor drain(s). Hold rooms do not include shower. Recess in the wall or in the toilet/lavatory combination unit to receive toilet paper roll. No separate toilet paper holder.

Hold room walls shall be escape and tamperproof, e.g. 8-inch reinforced concrete masonry unit wall. Impact-resistant, steel-studded surfaces will be also meeting the standard, especially in existing buildings that cannot support reinforced concrete. The walls shall extend and be tied into the floor / room structure above. Ceilings shall be concrete metal pan, cement plaster on metal lath or acoustic metal deck with no exposed gypsum board. Walls for new and existing conditions capable of supporting heavy load-bearing construction shall be concrete masonry units with two finish coats of polyester-epoxy paint over recommended filler and primer coats; reinforced and grouted full. For new and existing conditions capable of supporting only light load-bearing construction see Appendix D of the Space Allocation Standards.

Each hold room shall have two-inch thick, detention grade 14-gauge steel doors that swing outward. The 14-gauge steel doorframes shall also be grouted into the surrounding wall. Hardware requirements include tamper-resistant bolt locks, door-mounted with Para centric keys; jamb-mounted with mogul keys.

Door frames shall be fabricated from 14 gauge welded steel and have an integral stop and trim. All corners shall be mitered and welded. Fabricate with concealed stiffeners, reinforcement, and edge channels. All exposed fasteners shall have countersunk, vandal-proof heads. Provide three silencers on strike jamb of the frame. Locate three wall anchors per jamb at hinge and strike levels. Grout frame solid.

Doors shall be detention hollow metal 2 inches thick in flush panel design. It shall be mortised, reinforced, drilled, and tapped to receive mortise hardware. Doors shall be 14 gauge steel,



May 2007

mitered, reinforced with channels face-welded, and ground smooth at the corners. Provide institutional, full mortised hinges, with tamper-resistant fasteners and non-removable pins. Provide floor stops where wall mounting is not available. Door vision panel shall be polycarbonate laminate, glass-clad polycarbonate, or all-glass laminate, as approved. Either squares centered 4'-10" AFF. Glazing stop on door shall be secured with tamper-resistant screws. Door swing shall be out.

Detention hardware is required. Lock shall be detention dead latch, heavy duty, jamb mounted with mogul key on one side. Dead latch shall deadlocks in both locked and unlocked position. Include lock mounting plates, escutcheons, and mortise strike with cover. The 1/8-inch removable steel cover plate over the lock cutout shall be surface-mounted with security screws. At specific locations, detention officials may request similar locks keyed both sides; electric locks with key override, or other features. No closers or self-closing hinges on processing room doors. Closers are required on doors to a secure perimeter.

Maximum security, detention-type, tamper-resistant, surface mounted light fixtures controlled by a switch outside the hold room. No electrical outlets in the hold rooms.

The security sprinkler head shall be connected to the facility sprinkler system.

Signage stating maximum occupancy is required.

VISITORS BOOTH

TOTAL 280 SF

(Administrative Support Space # S-10)

Per Appendix E, No-contact Visitation Area Specification

FIRE/ARMS AMMO ROOM

TOTAL 245 SF

(Administrative Support Space # S-12)

Used for the secure storage of weapons and ammunition used by Law Enforcement Units at the District Office or Sub-Office.

Weapon vault / ammunition storage area construction shall confirm to Appendix G Armory Standards. Weapons must be segregated from ammunition and must also be segregated by program within the weapons/ammunition storage. The vault or storage room may be subdivided to accommodate multiple storage requirements.

Walls, at a minimum, shall be constructed of 9-gauge expanded metal secured to metal studs and covered on both side with 5/8-inch gypsum board or slab-to-slab partition constructed of reinforced 8" inch masonry. Reinforcing shall be installed horizontally at 16" OC and vertically at 24" OC. All masonry shall include lintels. Where ducts, registers, and other openings greater than 96" inches penetrate the secure area, they shall be equipped with a screen constructed of 9-gauge expanded metal securely bolted or riveted to the sides of the opening. Floor covering shall be standard grade vinyl composition tile over concrete floor. If concrete floors and ceiling do not exist, install 9-gauge expanded metal to floor and ceiling. The floor exposed to view shall be a suspended ceiling. Floor load is to support a live load of 150 pounds per square foot.

The door to each programs storage area shall be equipped with a high security lock over which they have sole control of any key or access. Refer to Armory Specifications (Appendix G) for new or existing door construction. Door hardware shall be commercial grade mortised lockset with 1 inch throw. Doorstops, closers, and silencers shall be included.

Built-in casework, cabinets shall be installed per Appendix G armory standards.

May 2007

SECURE WEAPONS CLEANING ROOM**TOTAL 000 SF**

(Appendix G – Armory Design Guide)

Weapons can generate hazardous residue through lead contaminates from firing. The area for cleaning and care of weapons should allow for the proper cleanup and disposal of any materials that become contaminated with lead.

Furnish and install approximately three each four-foot wide metal storage shelving units along two walls. Units shall be approximately 7 ½ feet high with a bottom shelf at floor level, four intermediate shelves @ 18 inches o/c, and a top closure shelf. Shelf depth shall be 18 inches. Shelving units shall be Lyon Metal Products, Model BB8332SX, or equal.

Provide one cabinet unit measuring approximately 60 inches long, 24 inches deep, and 38 inches high, with an internal adjustable shelf, for gun-cleaning purposes. Cabinet top, edges and backsplash shall be covered with laminated plastic. All other surfaces shall be painted or stained to harmonize with the décor. Furnish and install matching upper cabinet's 18 inches above the base cabinet approximately 30 inches high and 13 inches deep with two internal shelves. Length of upper cabinet's shall match that of the base cabinet.

Under counter, install a standard duplex outlet, 110V, and 20 amps. Install a dedicated circuit for the pneumatic air cleaning system. Install one exhaust fan with a minimum capability of 200 CFM to remove fumes. This fan shall be equipped with a manual control so the fan can be turned on and off, as needed.

The equipment service area should have access to a hand wash sink for use by the staff. The sink area provides: hot and cold running water with lever fixtures, a soap dispenser, mirror, paper towel dispenser, and waste receptacle. If chemical storage is required, then the area shall be provided with an emergency eye wash station.

LOCKER ROOM**TOTAL 1,428 SF**

(Administrative Support Space # S-15)

One shower/locker room is required per gender. Partitions shall be slab-to-slab with moisture resistant gypsum board. Ceilings shall be compatible with the overall space and shall meet the functional and environmental (moisture levels, etc.) requirements of the space. Ceiling finish shall be painted gypsum board. Wall finishes shall be ceramic tile on all wet walls, with enamel paint on the other walls. These rooms shall have a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 40 or better when adjacent to office space. One locker room shall be provided for each gender.

Doors shall be solid-core wood with push and pull closer in hollow metal frames of appropriate strength with latch sets. All doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors from public corridors shall have electromechanical, five-button manipulation-resistant combination lock with manual override for emergency. A card reader access control portal lock may be used instead of five-button combination lock. Doorstops, closers, and silencers shall be included.

Install convenience duplex outlets in each restroom. Provide ground fault interrupting (GFCI) receptacle and damp/wet location luminaries.

The room sizes, fixture schedule, and the required number and size of toilets, urinals, and lavatories shall be provided in accordance with GSA and ADA standards where possible. Each restroom shall contain toilet paper holder, toilet seat cover dispenser, soap dispenser, paper towel dispensers and waste paper receptacle. The female restroom shall have a sanitary napkin dispenser and refuse container in the toilet stall. Mirrors shall be installed above the lavatories.



May 2007

A full-length dressing mirror shall be installed in the locker rooms. Shower areas require office-type HVAC with exhaust fans (on-off switch in each room) and sealed non-slip concrete or tile floors. The exhaust system shall be sized to maintain the space under negative pressure to adjacent spaces and shall be exhausted directly to the outside.

These areas shall contain a minimum of one shower stall each. Depending on layout design, privacy panels may be required to screen shower stalls. Showers shall be ADA compliant equipped with standard integral molded seat with a soap tray. Enclosure shall have an additional molded soap tray. The shower enclosure shall be equipped with a factory installed stainless grab bar and an "I" stainless steel curtain rod. Shower floor shall be molded fiberglass slip-resistant floor. The shower control valve shall be lever-action with temperature and volume control and showerhead with full range spray pattern adjustment.

In each locker room, install a smooth-surfaced, wood-dressing bench, firmly anchored to floor, with size to be determined at layout. Furnish and install double tier lockers in each locker room (male and female). Numbers and quantities of lockers shall be determined at layout.

BREAK ROOM

TOTAL 245 SF

(Administrative Support Space # S-16)

Space required for employee coffee/lunch breaks. The room will have vending facilities, coffee machine, microwave, sink, and counter. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber material in grid panels.

This room consists of ceiling high partitions painted to GSA standard requirements. The floor covering shall be standard grade vinyl composition tile.

All doors entering the break room area shall be solid core wood doors with hollow metal frames. The door hardware shall include; doorstops, closures, silencers, and commercial grade mortised lockset with one-inch throw.

Furnish and install one combination sink/cabinet with double bowl stainless steel sink supplied with hot and cold running water, garbage disposal, and appropriate waste and vent lines. The sink shall be a stainless steel double-bowl, set in to a laminate counter top on a base cabinet. The base cabinet shall be approximately 96-inches long, 24-inches deep, and 38-inches high, with internal adjustable shelves. The counter top, edges, and backsplash shall be covered with plastic laminate. Sink/cabinet shall meet ADA standards. Matching upper cabinets, approximately 30-inches high and 13-inches deep with two internal shelves and integral lock(s) on the cabinet doors, placed 18-inches above the base cabinets. The length of the upper cabinets shall be 12'6" (12.5-feet). All surfaces shall be painted or stained to harmonize the décor.

Install two (2) dedicated duplex 110V, 20-amp GFI receptacle above the backsplash on the counter top for the microwave. Install another 110V, 20-amp receptacle next to the base cabinet, approximately 12-inches above the finish floor for the refrigerator and install two (2) dedicated duplex outlets for vending machines.

Furnish and install one (1) exhaust fan or electrostatic air cleaner with a minimum capability of 200-CFM and with a manual control devise, so the fan can be turned on & off, as needed.

Provide and install wall or ceiling mounted television, with cable or satellite dish feed.

Lighting shall be 50 foot-candles for work surfaces and 30 foot-candles for general areas.

May 2007

Furniture such as tables and chairs shall be Government type, quality, and quantities decided at furniture layout.

CONFERENCE/TRAINING ROOM**TOTAL 561 SF**

(Administrated Support Space # S-17)

Joint use space required for staff meetings, task forces, and training exercises.

This space shall be enclosed by ceiling high partitions. Partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations, etc shall meet a Sound Transmission Class (STC-45) or better. Install standard GSA 26-ounce carpet. Furnish and install folding partitions to divide the space as required. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber material in grid panels. This room is required to have a coat closet of 30 sq. ft. with a shelf and a single solid core wood door with commercial grade, single lever action door hardware with mortised lockset. Separately zoned HVAC with supplemental heating, air conditioning, and ventilation shall be provided to accommodate maximum occupancy for the space. Provide supply and return on each side of folding partitions.

Provide cable television antenna jacks (if cable is available) and telephone / data outlets per direction of ICE at time of layout. Install ceiling speakers for ADP system. Exact quantity of speakers, locations, and ADP system equipment shall be determined during layout design. Dimmer switch for fluorescent lighting and eyeball incandescent lighting on shall be on separate switches. Install a minimum of 8 NEC rated electrical duplex outlets per room.

All doors entering the conference / training area shall be solid core wood doors installed in hollow metal frames. Door hardware shall be standard commercial grade mortised locksets with 1-inch deadbolt throws. Doorstops, closers, and silencers shall be included. Provide adequate amount of doors per code for occupancy and conference/training room sections.

Blocking in walls shall be installed to accommodate Government provided marker board, and projection screen. Exact location and quantities shall be determined during layout design. Chair rails shall be installed on walls.

Furniture installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

REMOTE WIRING CLOSET / TELEPHONE**TOTAL 312 SF**

(Administrated Support Space # S-18)

Used exclusively for computer panels and racks.

There should be a minimum of one (1) closet per 16,000-square feet of space. In multi-story buildings, space should be vertically stacked. Telephone closets shall be eight (8) foot by nine (9) foot, where new closets are constructed. Sprinkler systems should be zoned not to go off in this room if allowed by code.

This room should not be adjacent to, horizontally or vertically, next to mechanical, electrical or restrooms. There shall be no plumbing risers in partitions of Server/Telecommunication room or overhead, or audible and visual alarms for smoke alarms or smoke & heat detectors (unless required by GSA fire safety survey).



May 2007

The partitions shall be slab-to-slab constructed of 3/4-inch retardant painted plywood for the walls. The floor covering shall be anti-static vinyl composition tile flooring. Partitions, ceiling, doors, and penetrations shall meet a Sound Transmission Coefficient of 45 (STC-45) or better.

The door to this room shall be hollow core metal door with an outward swing mounted on a hollow core frame. No door closure, unless required by code. A control portal lock; a mechanical push button, electronic stand-alone, or card reader access control portal lock shall provide access to this security door. Doorstops, closers, and silencers shall be included, if required.

HVAC shall be a dedicated self-contained, separately zoned HVAC unit. The unit's control capable of maintaining an operational environment of 60F to 85F degrees and a humidity range shall be 20 to 60 percent maximum at 10,000-feet of altitude. Temperature and humidity ranges will be maintained 24-hours a day, 7-days a week.

There shall be two (2) 20-amp dedicated circuits with two (2) quad-outlets each as a minimum, eight (8) grounded outlets per circuit. A certified electrical ground and bus shall be installed into each closet for communications equipment grounding, and be connected to a dedicated building ground with the ANSI/TIA/EIA 607. Lighting will be per ANSI.

SALLYPORT**TOTAL 2,220 SF**

(Administrated Support Space # S-19)

A secured entrance access used to bring apprehended aliens into the District Office or Sub-Office out of sight of the general public.

If necessary, the adjacency shall be next to loading dock and freight elevator. The Sallyport shall have a secured access and shall be out of sight of the general public.

Walls shall be slab-to-slab with 9-gauge mesh or some other method of securing. Wall finish shall be paint per GSA standard. Doors to Sallyport shall be solid core wood or other doors appropriate to finish of space. Door openings shall be wide enough to allow the passage of hand trucks (minimum of 4'-0"). Doors may be double doors with flush bolts. Door hardware shall be cylinder-locking mechanisms with remainder of door hardware by manufacture. Floor load shall be a minimum of 150 pounds per square foot. Floor finish shall be sealed concrete.

Vehicles shall have access to the parking area 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Vehicle privacy screening is to be provided as required. Space shall be located within the secure Government vehicle parking area. A drive through Sallyport is preferred but is not required. Vans and buses must have a clear entrance to Sallyport and direct access to the Detention area. The entrance to the Sallyport must be paved with an adequate thickness and composition of sealed concrete or bituminous paving to support the weight of the van or bus that will use the area. Geometric features and clearances, including the inside and outside turning radius for the vehicles will be provided by GSA depending upon the vehicles owned or used by ICE. The approach and entrance must be clearly marked and wheel stops provided where required.

Metal canopy cover shall be of adequate size and width for vehicles being used. Sewage dump station to be provided where allowed. Hose bib (frost free where necessary) and floor drain shall be provided. Exterior drain shall have sand and grease trap installed and be of adequate size that a shovel can be used to clean it out if necessary. Where necessary, include a concrete ramp, integral with the entrance floor and Sallyport floor, and include metal railings to meet ADA standards to the entrance door.

Instant on exterior and interior lighting with a minimum light level of 30 foot-candles shall be provided. Exterior Government secured parking area shall be enclosed by CMU or chain link



May 2007

fence 12-foot high fence and mechanically operated lockable gate. The 12 foot minimum Exit / Entrance gate shall be controlled by proximity card reader that opens the gate by means of a remote opener. The proximity card reader shall be a long-range and installed at an appropriate height for vehicles being used. Inside the Sallyport there shall be an override, which disables the gate during prisoner transport. If Sallyport is located at an inside parking facility, provide exhaust and make-up air supply at a rate of 15 air exchanges per hour. Provide carbon monoxide detectors and / or alarms at five feet above floor level. Alarm shall be sounded locally and shall be provided with auxiliary contact for annunciation at a remote alarm panel.

Use of a dedicated elevator may be required to transport detainees from the Sallyport to the Prisoner / Alien Processing Area.

Walls shall be slab-to-slab reinforced masonry units.

Security - CCTV surveillance of Sallyport shall be provided at the main control room. Install high-resolution color video surveillance cameras with adjustable field of view, integrated with a corner mounted correctional grade dome. Quantity and locations of CCTV cameras shall be decided at security layout.

BULK STORAGE

TOTAL 880 SF

(Administrated Support Space # S-20)

Wall construction shall be slab-to-slab with expanded metal interlayer or some other method of securing space. Floor loading a minimum of 150-pounds/square-foot and floor covering shall be sealed concrete or standard grade vinyl composition tile, if office setting. Ceiling shall consist of acoustical mineral fiber panels laid in grid.

Solid core wood door in hollow metal frame shall have a minimum width of four-feet. Door hardware shall be: mortised, commercial grade; flush bolt with a minimum of 1-inch throw at inactive leaf; doorstops; closure; and silencers shall be included.

Security shall include Passive Infrared (PIR) Sensor, quantity and position to be determined during layout design.

Furniture installed in this space shall be freestanding with quality and quantities decided at furniture layout.

Handwritten signature and initials, possibly "WDF" and "Ymas", in black ink.

REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)	Solicitation Number 7FL2232	Dated 3-3-2008
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------------

Complete appropriate boxes, sign the form, and attach to offer.

The Offeror makes the following Representations and Certifications. NOTE: The "Offeror," as used on this form, is the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

1. 52.219-1 - SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REPRESENTATIONS (MAY 2004)

- (a) (1) The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is 531190.
- (2) The small business size standard is \$19.0 Million in annual average gross revenue of the concern for the last 3 fiscal years.
- (3) The small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, other than on a construction or service contract, but which proposes to furnish a product which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.
- (b) *Representations.*
- (1) The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☒ is, ☐ is not a small business concern.
- (2) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it ☐ is, ☒ is not, a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.
- (3) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a women-owned small business concern.
- (4) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a veteran-owned small business concern.
- (5) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (b)(4) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.
- (6) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents, as part of its offer, that—
- (i) It ☐ is, ☒ is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR part 126; and
- (ii) It ☐ is, ☒ is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 126, and the representation in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. [The Offeror shall enter the name or names of the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture: _____.] Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

(c) *Definitions.* As used in this provision—

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—

(1) Means a small business concern—

- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

(2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR part 121 and the size standard in paragraph (a) of this provision.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

(1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and

(2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

(1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and

(2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

(d) *Notice.*

(1) If this solicitation is for supplies and has been set aside, in whole or in part, for small business concerns, then the clause in this solicitation providing notice of the set-aside contains restrictions on the source of the end items to be furnished.

(2) Under 15 U.S.C. 645(d), any person who misrepresents a firm's status as a small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business concern in order to obtain a contract to be awarded under the preference programs established pursuant to section 8(a), 8(d), 9, or 15 of the Small Business Act or any other provision of Federal law that specifically references section 8(d) for a definition of program eligibility, shall—

- (i) Be punished by imposition of fine, imprisonment, or both;
- (ii) Be subject to administrative remedies, including suspension and debarment; and
- (iii) Be ineligible for participation in programs conducted under the authority of the Act.

2. 52.204-5 - WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (MAY 1999)

(a) *Definition.* "Women-owned business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

(b) *Representation.* [Complete only if the Offeror is a women-owned business concern and has not represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of FAR 52.219-1, Small Business Program Representations, of this solicitation.] The Offeror represents that it [] is a women-owned business concern.

INITIALS: WDD & MMMD
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

3. 52.222-22 - PREVIOUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS (FEB 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

The Offeror represents that—

- (a) It ☐ has, ☒ has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation;
- (b) It ☐ has, ☒ has not filed all required compliance reports; and
- (c) Representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors, will be obtained before subcontract awards. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

4. 52.222-25 - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (APR 1984)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000 and which include the clause at FAR 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity.)

The Offeror represents that—

- (a) It ☐ has developed and has on file, ☒ has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment affirmative action programs required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1 and 60-2), or
- (b) It ☒ has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

5. 52.203-02 - CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION (APR 1985)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

(a) The Offeror certifies that—

- (1) The prices in this offer have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Offeror or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit an offer, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;
- (2) The prices in this offer have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the Offeror, directly or indirectly, to any other Offeror or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a negotiated solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and
- (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the Offeror to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit an offer for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) Each signature on the offer is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory—

- (1) Is the person in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; or
- (2) (i) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above
Joseph Beauchamp, Vice President [Insert full name of person(s) in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices offered in this bid or proposal, and the title of his or her position in the Offeror's organization];

INITIALS:

LESSOR

& GOVERNMENT

- (ii) As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) above have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; and
 - (iii) As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate, in action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above.
- (c) If the Offeror deletes or modifies subparagraph (a)(2) above, the Offeror must furnish with its offer a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

6. 52.203-11 - CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS (SEP 2005)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) The definitions and prohibitions contained in the clause, at FAR 52.203-12, Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions, included in this solicitation, are hereby incorporated by reference in paragraph (b) of this certification.
- (b) The Offeror, by signing its offer, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that on or after December 23, 1989, —
 - (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of a contract;
 - (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the Offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to the Contracting Officer; and
 - (3) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- (c) Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

7. 52.209-5 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, PROPOSED DEBARMENT, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (DEC 2001)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) (1) The Offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that—
 - (i) The Offeror and/or any of its Principals—
 - (A) Are ☐ are not ☒ presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;
 - (B) Have ☐ have not ☒, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, state, or local) contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and

INITIALS: WST & WST
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (C) Are ☐ are not ☒ presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity with, commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this provision.
- (ii) The Offeror has ☐ has not ☒, within a three-year period preceding this offer, had one or more contracts terminated for default by any Federal agency.

(2) "Principals," for the purposes of this certification, means officers; directors; owners; partners; and, persons having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity (e.g., general manager; plant manager; head of a subsidiary, division, or business segment, and similar positions).

This Certification Concerns a Matter Within the Jurisdiction of an Agency of the United States and the Making of a False, Fictitious, or Fraudulent Certification May Render the Maker Subject to Prosecution Under Section 1001, Title 18, United States Code.

- (b) The Offeror shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Officer if, at any time prior to contract award, the Offeror learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (c) A certification that any of the items in paragraph (a) of this provision exists will not necessarily result in withholding of an award under this solicitation. However, the certification will be considered in connection with a determination of the Offeror's responsibility. Failure of the Offeror to furnish a certification or provide such additional information as requested by the Contracting Officer may render the Offeror nonresponsible.
- (d) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by paragraph (a) of this provision. The knowledge and information of an Offeror is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (e) The certification in paragraph (a) of this provision is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the Offeror knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contracting Officer may terminate the contract resulting from this solicitation for default.

8. 52.204-3 - TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION (OCT 1998)

(a) *Definitions.*

"Common parent," as used in this provision, means that corporate entity that owns or controls an affiliated group of corporations that files its Federal income tax returns on a consolidated basis, and of which the Offeror is a member.

"Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)," as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the Offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a Social Security Number or an Employer Identification Number.

- (b) All Offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (d) through (f) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 4.904, the failure or refusal by the Offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.
- (c) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the Offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the Offeror's TIN.

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

(d) *Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).*

- ☒ TIN: (b) (6)
- ☐ TIN has been applied for.
- ☐ TIN is not required because:
- ☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;
- ☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;
- ☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal government;

(e) *Type of organization.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship; | <input type="checkbox"/> Government entity (Federal, State, or local); |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership; | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign government; |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporate entity (not tax-exempt); | <input type="checkbox"/> International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4; |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Corporate entity (tax-exempt); | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |

(f) *Common Parent.*

- ☒ Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision.
- ☐ Name and TIN of common parent:

Name _____

TIN _____

9. 52.204-6 – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (OCT 2003)

- (a) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "DUNS" or "DUNS+4" followed by the DUNS number or "DUNS+4" that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number is a nine-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. The DUNS+4 is the DUNS number plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the Offeror to establish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts (see Subpart 32.11) for the same parent concern.
- (b) If the Offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one.
- (1) An Offeror may obtain a DUNS number—
- If located within the United States, by calling Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 or via the Internet at <http://www.dnb.com>; or
 - If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.
- (2) The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:
- Company legal business name.
 - Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.
 - Company physical street address, city, state and zip code.
 - Company mailing address, city, state and zip code (if separate from physical).
 - Company telephone number.
 - Date the company was started.
 - Number of employees at your location.
 - Chief executive officer/key manager.
 - Line of business (industry).
 - Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

10. DUNS NUMBER (JUN 2004)

Notwithstanding the above instructions, in addition to inserting the DUNS Number on the offer cover page, the Offeror shall also provide its DUNS Number as part of this submission:

DUNS # (b) (6) _____

11. CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (JAN 2007)

The Central Contractor Registration (CCR) System is a centrally located, searchable database which assists in the development, maintenance, and provision of sources for future procurements. The Offeror must be registered in the CCR prior to lease award. The Offeror shall register via the Internet at <http://www.ccr.gov>. To remain active, the Offeror/Lessor is required to update or renew its registration annually.

☒ Registration Active and Copy Attached

☐ Will Activate Registration and Submit Copy to the Government Prior to Award

OFFEROR OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE) NAME Western Devcon, Inc STREET 10525 Vista Sorrento Pkwy #110 CITY, STATE, ZIP San Diego, CA 92121 (b) (6) Signature Joseph Beauchamp, VP	TELEPHONE NUMBER (858) 587-9999 03-13-08 Date
--	---	--

INITIALS: [Signature] & _____
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

GENERAL CLAUSES
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

CATEGORY	CLAUSE NO.	48 CFR REF.	CLAUSE TITLE
DEFINITIONS	1	552.270-4	Definitions (Variation)
GENERAL	2	552.270-5	Subletting and Assignment
	3	552.270-11	Successors Bound
	4	552.270-23	Subordination, Nondisturbance and Attornment
	5	552.270-24	Statement of Lease
	6	552.270-25	Substitution of Tenant Agency
	7	552.270-26	No Waiver
	8	552.270-27	Integrated Agreement
	9	552.270-28	Mutuality of Obligation
PERFORMANCE	10	552.270-17	Delivery and Condition
	11	552.270-18	Default in Delivery—Time Extensions (Variation)
	12	552.270-19	Progressive Occupancy
	13	552.270-21	Effect of Acceptance and Occupancy
	14	552.270-6	Maintenance of Building and Premises— Right of Entry (Variation)
	15	552.270-10	Failure in Performance
	16	552.270-22	Default by Lessor During the Term
	17	552.270-7	Fire and Casualty Damage
	18	552.270-8	Compliance with Applicable Law
	19	552.270-12	Alterations
	20	552.270-29	Acceptance of Space (Variation)
INSPECTION	21	552.270-9	Inspection—Right of Entry
PAYMENT	22	52.204-7	Central Contractor Registration (Variation)
	23	552.232-75	Prompt Payment
	24	552.232-76	Electronic Funds Transfer Payment (Variation)
	25	552.232-70	Invoice Requirements (Variation)
	26	52.232-23	Assignment of Claims
	27	552.270-20	Payment (Variation)
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT	28	552.203-5	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
	29	52.203-7	Anti-Kickback Procedures
	30	52.223-6	Drug-Free Workplace
ADJUSTMENTS	31	552.203-70	Price Adjustment for Illegal or Improper Activity
	32	52.215-10	Price Reduction for Defective Cost or Pricing Data
	33	552.270-13	Proposals for Adjustment
	34	552.270-14	Changes (Variation)
AUDITS	35	552.215-70	Examination of Records by GSA
	36	52.215-2	Audit and Records—Negotiation
DISPUTES	37	52.233-1	Disputes

INITIALS

LESSOR


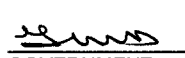
&

GOVERNMENT

LABOR STANDARDS	38	52.222-26	Equal Opportunity
	39	52.222-24	Preaward On-Site Equal Opportunity Compliance Evaluation
	40	52.222-21	Prohibition of Segregated Facilities
	41	52.222-35	Equal Opportunity for Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans
	42	52.222-36	Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities
	43	52.222-37	Employment Reports on Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans
SUBCONTRACTING	44	52.209-6	Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting With Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment
	45	52.215-12	Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data
	46	52.219-8	Utilization of Small Business Concerns
	47	52.219-9	Small Business Subcontracting Plan
	48	52.219-16	Liquidated Damages—Subcontracting Plan

The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract, that are not required by regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

INITIALS:

 & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

GENERAL CLAUSES
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. 552.270-4 DEFINITIONS (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

The following terms and phrases (except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires) for all purposes of this lease shall have the respective meanings hereinafter specified:

- (a) "Commencement Date" means the first day of the term.
- (b) "Contract" and "Contractor" means "Lease" and "Lessor," respectively.
- (c) "Contracting Officer" means a person with the authority to enter into, administer, and/or terminate contracts and make related determinations and findings. The term includes certain authorized representatives of the Contracting Officer acting within the limits of their authority as delegated by the Contracting Officer.
- (d) "Delivery Date" means the date specified in or determined pursuant to the provisions of this lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, improved in accordance with the provisions of this lease and substantially complete, as such date may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this lease.
- (e) "Delivery Time" means the number of days provided by this lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, as such number may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this lease.
- (f) "Excusable Delays" mean delays arising without the fault or negligence of Lessor and Lessor's subcontractors and suppliers at any tier, and shall include, without limitation:
 - (1) acts of God or of the public enemy,
 - (2) acts of the United States of America in either its sovereign or contractual capacity,
 - (3) acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the Government,
 - (4) fires,
 - (5) floods,
 - (6) epidemics,
 - (7) quarantine restrictions,
 - (8) strikes,
 - (9) freight embargoes,
 - (10) unusually severe weather, or
 - (11) delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Lessor and any such subcontractor or supplier.
- (g) "Lessor" means the sub-lessor if this lease is a sublease.
- (h) "Lessor shall provide" means the Lessor shall furnish and install at Lessor's expense.
- (i) "Notice" means written notice sent by certified or registered mail, Express Mail or Comparable service, or delivered by hand. Notice shall be effective on the date delivery is accepted or refused.
- (j) "Premises" means the space described on the Standard Form 2, U.S. Government Lease for Real Property, of this lease.
- (l) "Substantially complete" and "substantial completion" means that the work, the common and other areas of the building, and all other things necessary for the Government's access to the premises and occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment thereof, as provided in this lease, have been completed or obtained, excepting only such minor matters as do not interfere with or materially diminish such access, occupancy, possession, use or enjoyment.
- (m) "Usable square feet" means the ANSI/BOMA Z65.1-1996 definition for BOMA usable office area, which means "The area where a tenant normally houses personnel and/or furniture, for which a measurement is to be computed."
- (n) "Work" means all alterations, improvements, modifications, and other things required for the preparation or continued occupancy of the premises by the Government as specified in this lease.

INITIALS

LESSOR

GOVERNMENT

2. 552.270-5 SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT (SEP 1999)

The Government may sublet any part of the premises but shall not be relieved from any obligations under this lease by reason of any such subletting. The Government may at any time assign this lease, and be relieved from all obligations to Lessor under this lease excepting only unpaid rent and other liabilities, if any, that have accrued to the date of said assignment. Any assignment shall be subject to prior written consent of Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

3. 552.270-11 SUCCESSORS BOUND (SEP 1999)

This lease shall bind, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

4. 552.270-23 SUBORDINATION, NONDISTURBANCE AND ATTORNMENT (SEP 1999)

- (a) Lessor warrants that it holds such title to or other interest in the premises and other property as is necessary to the Government's access to the premises and full use and enjoyment thereof in accordance with the provisions of this lease. Government agrees, in consideration of the warranties and conditions set forth in this clause, that this lease is subject and subordinate to any and all recorded mortgages, deeds of trust and other liens now or hereafter existing or imposed upon the premises, and to any renewal, modification or extension thereof. It is the intention of the parties that this provision shall be self-operative and that no further instrument shall be required to effect the present or subsequent subordination of this lease. Government agrees, however, within twenty (20) business days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a written demand, to execute such instruments as Lessor may reasonably request to evidence further the subordination of this lease to any existing or future mortgage, deed of trust or other security interest pertaining to the premises, and to any water, sewer or access easement necessary or desirable to serve the premises or adjoining property owned in whole or in part by Lessor if such easement does not interfere with the full enjoyment of any right granted the Government under this lease.
- (b) No such subordination, to either existing or future mortgages, deeds of trust or other lien or security instrument shall operate to affect adversely any right of the Government under this lease so long as the Government is not in default under this lease. Lessor will include in any future mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument to which this lease becomes subordinate, or in a separate nondisturbance agreement, a provision to the foregoing effect. Lessor warrants that the holders of all notes or other obligations secured by existing mortgages, deeds of trust or other security instruments have consented to the provisions of this clause, and agrees to provide true copies of all such consents to the Contracting Officer promptly upon demand.
- (c) In the event of any sale of the premises or any portion thereof by foreclosure of the lien of any such mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument, or the giving of a deed in lieu of foreclosure, the Government will be deemed to have attorned to any purchaser, purchasers, transferee or transferees of the premises or any portion thereof and its or their successors and assigns, and any such purchasers and transferees will be deemed to have assumed all obligations of the Lessor under this lease, so as to establish direct privity of estate and contract between Government and such purchasers or transferees, with the same force, effect and relative priority in time and right as if the lease had initially been entered into between such purchasers or transferees and the Government; provided, further, that the Contracting Officer and such purchasers or transferees shall, with reasonable promptness following any such sale or deed delivery in lieu of foreclosure, execute all such revisions to this lease, or other writings, as shall be necessary to document the foregoing relationship.
- (d) None of the foregoing provisions may be deemed or construed to imply a waiver of the Government's rights as a sovereign.

5. 552.270-24 STATEMENT OF LEASE (SEP 1999)

- (a) The Contracting Officer will, within thirty (30) days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a joint written request from Lessor and a prospective lender or purchaser of the building, execute and deliver to Lessor a letter stating that the same is issued subject to the conditions stated in this clause and, if such is the case, that (1) the lease is in full force and effect; (2) the date to which the rent and other charges have been paid in advance, if any; and (3) whether any notice of default has been issued.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

(b) Letters issued pursuant to this clause are subject to the following conditions:

- (1) That they are based solely upon a reasonably diligent review of the Contracting Officer's lease file as of the date of issuance;
- (2) That the Government shall not be held liable because of any defect in or condition of the premises or building;
- (3) That the Contracting Officer does not warrant or represent that the premises or building comply with applicable Federal, State and local law; and
- (4) That the Lessor, and each prospective lender and purchaser are deemed to have constructive notice of such facts as would be ascertainable by reasonable prepurchase and precommitment inspection of the Premises and Building and by inquiry to appropriate Federal, State and local Government officials.

6. 552.270-25 SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY (SEP 1999)

The Government may, at any time and from time to time, substitute any Government agency or agencies for the Government agency or agencies, if any, named in the lease.

7. 552.270-26 NO WAIVER (SEP1999)

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any provision of this lease or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof, and no acceptance of full or partial rent or other performance by either party during the continuance of any such breach shall constitute a waiver of any such breach of such provision.

8. 552.270-27 INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (SEP 1999)

This Lease, upon execution, contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, express or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of the Lease.

9. 552.270-28 MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION (SEP 1999)

The obligations and covenants of the Lessor, and the Government's obligation to pay rent and other Government obligations and covenants, arising under or related to this Lease, are interdependent. The Government may, upon issuance of and delivery to Lessor of a final decision asserting a claim against Lessor, set off such claim, in whole or in part, as against any payment or payments then or thereafter due the Lessor under this lease. No setoff pursuant to this clause shall constitute a breach by the Government of this lease.



10. 552.270-17 DELIVERY AND CONDITION (SEP 1999)

- (a) Unless the Government elects to have the space occupied in increments, the space must be delivered ready for occupancy as a complete unit. The Government reserves the right to determine when the space is substantially complete.
- (b) If the premises do not in every respect comply with the provisions of this lease the Contracting Officer may, in accordance with the Failure in Performance clause of this lease, elect to reduce the rent payments.

11. 552.270-18 DEFAULT IN DELIVERY—TIME EXTENSIONS (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) With respect to Lessor's obligation to deliver the premises substantially complete by the delivery date, time is of the essence. If the Lessor fails to work diligently to ensure its substantial completion by the delivery date or fails to substantially complete the work by such date, the Government may by notice to the Lessor terminate this lease. Such termination is effective when received by Lessor. The Lessor and the Lessor's sureties, if any, are jointly and severally liable for any damages to the Government resulting from such termination, as provided in this clause. The Government shall be entitled to the following damages:

- (1) The Government's aggregate rent and estimated real estate tax and operating cost adjustments for the firm term and all option terms of its replacement lease or leases,

INITIALS:  & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

in excess of the aggregate rent and estimated real estate tax and operating cost adjustments for the term. If the Government procures replacement premises for a term (including all option terms) in excess of this term, the Lessor is not liable for excess Government rent or adjustments during such excess lease term.

- (2) All administrative and other costs the Government incurs in procuring a replacement lease or leases.
- (3) Other, additional relief provided for in this lease, at law, or in equity.
- (b) Damages to which the Government is entitled to under this clause are due and payable thirty (30) days following the date Lessor receives notice from the Contracting Officer specifying such damages.
- (c) Delivery by Lessor of less than the minimum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage required by this lease shall in no event be construed as substantial completion, except as the Contracting Officer permits.
- (d) The Government shall not terminate this lease under this clause nor charge the Lessor with damages under this clause, if (1) the delay in substantially completing the work arises from excusable delays and (2) the Lessor within 10 days from the beginning of any such delay (unless extended in writing by the Contracting Officer) provides notice to the Contracting Officer of the causes of delay. The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay. If the facts warrant, the Contracting Officer shall extend the delivery date, to the extent of such delay at no additional costs to the Government. A time extension is the sole remedy of the Lessor.

12. 552.270-19 PROGRESSIVE OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right to elect to occupy the space in partial increments prior to the substantial completion of the entire leased premises, and the Lessor agrees to schedule its work so as to deliver the space incrementally as elected by the Government. The Government shall pay rent commencing with the first business day following substantial completion of the entire leased premise unless the Government has elected to occupy the leased premises incrementally. In case of incremental occupancy, the Government shall pay rent pro rata upon the first business day following substantial completion of each incremental unit. Rental payments shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which an increment of space is substantially complete, except that should an increment of space be substantially completed after the fifteenth day of the month, the payment due date will be the first workday of the second month following the month in which it was substantially complete. The commencement date of the firm lease term will be a composite determined from all rent commencement dates.

13. 552.270-21 EFFECT OF ACCEPTANCE AND OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

Neither the Government's acceptance of the premises for occupancy, nor the Government's occupancy thereof, shall be construed as a waiver of any requirement of or right of the Government under this Lease, or as otherwise prejudicing the Government with respect to any such requirement or right.



14. 552.270-6 MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING AND PREMISES—RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

Except in case of damage arising out of the willful act or negligence of a Government employee, Lessor shall maintain the premises, including the building, building systems, and all equipment, fixtures, and appurtenances furnished by the Lessor under this lease, in good repair and condition so that they are suitable in appearance and capable of supplying such heat, air conditioning, light, ventilation, safety systems, access and other things to the premises, without reasonably preventable or recurring disruption, as is required for the Government's access to, occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment of the premises as provided in this lease. For the purpose of so maintaining the premises, the Lessor may at reasonable times enter the premises with the approval of the authorized Government representative in charge.

15. 552.270-10 FAILURE IN PERFORMANCE (SEP 1999)

The covenant to pay rent and the covenant to provide any service, utility, maintenance, or repair required under this lease are interdependent. In the event of any failure by the Lessor to provide

INITIALS:

 & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

any service, utility, maintenance, repair or replacement required under this lease the Government may, by contract or otherwise, perform the requirement and deduct from any payment or payments under this lease, then or thereafter due, the resulting cost to the Government, including all administrative costs. If the Government elects to perform any such requirement, the Government and each of its contractors shall be entitled to access to any and all areas of the building, access to which is necessary to perform any such requirement, and the Lessor shall afford and facilitate such access. Alternatively, the Government may deduct from any payment under this lease, then or thereafter due, an amount which reflects the reduced value of the contract requirement not performed. No deduction from rent pursuant to this clause shall constitute a default by the Government under this lease. These remedies are not exclusive and are in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this lease or at law.

16. 552.270-22 DEFAULT BY LESSOR DURING THE TERM (SEP 1999)

(a) Each of the following shall constitute a default by Lessor under this lease:

- (1) Failure to maintain, repair, operate or service the premises as and when specified in this lease, or failure to perform any other requirement of this lease as and when required provided any such failure shall remain uncured for a period of thirty (30) days next following Lessor's receipt of notice thereof from the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative.
- (2) Repeated and unexcused failure by Lessor to comply with one or more requirements of this lease shall constitute a default notwithstanding that one or all such failures shall have been timely cured pursuant to this clause.

(b) If a default occurs, the Government may, by notice to Lessor, terminate this lease for default and if so terminated, the Government shall be entitled to the damages specified in the Default in Delivery-Time Extensions clause.

17. 552.270-7 FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (SEP 1999)

If the entire premises are destroyed by fire or other casualty, this lease will immediately terminate. In case of partial destruction or damage, so as to render the premises untenable, as determined by the Government, the Government may terminate the lease by giving written notice to the Lessor within 15 calendar days of the fire or other casualty; if so terminated, no rent will accrue to the Lessor after such partial destruction or damage; and if not so terminated, the rent will be reduced proportionately by supplemental agreement hereto effective from the date of such partial destruction or damage. Nothing in this lease shall be construed as relieving Lessor from liability for damage to or destruction of property of the United States of America caused by the willful or negligent act or omission of Lessor.

18. 552.270-8 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (SEP 1999)

Lessor shall comply with all Federal, state and local laws applicable to the Lessor as owner or Lessor, or both, of the building or premises, including, without limitation, laws applicable to the construction, ownership, alteration or operation of both or either thereof, and will obtain all necessary permits, licenses and similar items at Lessor's expense. The Government will comply with all Federal, State and local laws applicable to and enforceable against it as a tenant under this lease; provided that nothing in this lease shall be construed as a waiver of any sovereign immunity of the Government. This lease shall be governed by Federal law.

19. 552.270-12 ALTERATIONS (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right during the existence of this lease to make alterations, attach fixtures, and erect structures or signs in or upon the premises hereby leased, which fixtures, additions or structures so placed in, on, upon, or attached to the said premises shall be and remain the property of the Government and may be removed or otherwise disposed of by the Government. If the lease contemplates that the Government is the sole occupant of the building, for purposes of this clause, the leased premises include the land on which the building is sited and the building itself. Otherwise, the Government shall have the right to tie into or make any physical connection with any structure located on the property as is reasonably necessary for appropriate utilization of the leased space.

INITIALS:  LESSOR  GOVERNMENT

20. 552.270-29 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) When the Lessor has completed all alterations, improvements, and repairs necessary to meet the requirements of the lease, the Lessor shall notify the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer or designated representative shall promptly inspect the space.
- (b) The Government will accept the space and the lease term will begin after determining that the space is substantially complete and contains the required ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Footage as indicated in the paragraph of this solicitation entitled "Amount and Type of Space."

21. 552.270-9 INSPECTION—RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999)

- (a) At any time and from time to time after receipt of an offer (until the same has been duly withdrawn or rejected), after acceptance thereof and during the term, the agents, employees and contractors of the Government may, upon reasonable prior notice to Offeror or Lessor, enter upon the offered premises or the premises, and all other areas of the building access to which is necessary to accomplish the purposes of entry, to determine the potential or actual compliance by the Offeror or Lessor with the requirements of the solicitation or this lease, which purposes shall include, but not be limited to:
 - (1) inspecting, sampling and analyzing of suspected asbestos-containing materials and air monitoring for asbestos fibers;
 - (2) inspecting the heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, maintenance records, and mechanical rooms for the offered premises or the premises;
 - (3) inspecting for any leaks, spills, or other potentially hazardous conditions which may involve tenant exposure to hazardous or toxic substances; and
 - (4) inspecting for any current or past hazardous waste operations, to ensure that appropriate mitigative actions were taken to alleviate any environmentally unsound activities in accordance with Federal, State and local law.
- (b) Nothing in this clause shall be construed to create a Government duty to inspect for toxic materials or to impose a higher standard of care on the Government than on other lessees. The purpose of this clause is to promote the ease with which the Government may inspect the building. Nothing in this clause shall act to relieve the Lessor of any duty to inspect or liability which might arise as a result of Lessor's failure to inspect for or correct a hazardous condition.

22. 52.204-7 CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (OCT 2003) (VARIATION)

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

"Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database" means the primary Government repository for Contractor information required for the conduct of business with the Government.

"Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number" means the 9-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (D&B) to identify unique business entities.

"Data Universal Numbering System +4 (DUNS+4) number" means the DUNS number assigned by D&B plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned by a business concern. (D&B has no affiliation with this 4-character suffix.) This 4-character suffix may be assigned at the discretion of the business concern to establish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts for the same parent concern.

"Offeror" means the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

"Registered in the CCR database" means that—

- (1) The Contractor has entered all mandatory information, including the DUNS number or the DUNS+4 number, into the CCR database; and
 - (2) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields and has marked the record "Active."
- (b) (1) By submission of an offer, the Offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee must be registered with D&B and in the CCR database prior to

INITIALS:

 & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract resulting from this solicitation.

- (2) The Offeror shall enter in the appropriate block, on the GSA Form 3518, entitled Representations and Certifications, the legal entity's name and address, followed by the DUNS or DUNS +4 number that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the Offeror is registered in the CCR database.
- (c) If the Offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one.
- (1) An Offeror may obtain a DUNS number—
 - (i) If located within the United States, by calling Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 or via the Internet at <http://www.dnb.com>; or
 - (ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.
 - (2) The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:
 - (i) Company legal business.
 - (ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.
 - (iii) Company Physical Street Address, City, State, and ZIP Code.
 - (iv) Company Mailing Address, City, State and ZIP Code (if separate from physical).
 - (v) Company Telephone Number.
 - (vi) Date the company was started.
 - (vii) Number of employees at your location.
 - (viii) Chief executive officer/key manager.
 - (ix) Line of business (industry).
 - (x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).
- (d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the CCR database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.
- (e) Processing time, which normally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.
- (f) The Contractor is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the CCR database, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the CCR database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to review and update on an annual basis from the date of initial registration or subsequent updates its information in the CCR database to ensure it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the CCR does not alter the terms and conditions of this contract and is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.
- (g) (1) (i) If a Contractor has legally changed its business name, "doing business as" name, or division name (whichever is shown on the contract), or has transferred the assets used in performing the contract, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Subpart 42.12 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) and provide the responsible Contracting Officer a fully revised and initialed/signed GSA Form 3518, entitled Representations and Certifications, along with written notification of its intention to (A) change the name in the CCR database; and (B) provide the Contracting Officer with sufficient documentation to verify and confirm the legally changed name or change in ownership.
- (ii) If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of paragraph (g)(1)(i) of this clause, or fails to perform the agreement at paragraph (g)(1)(i)(C) of this clause, and, in the absence of a properly executed novation or change-of-name agreement, the CCR information that shows the Contractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (EFT) clause of this contract.

INITIALS:


LESSOR

&


GOVERNMENT

- (2) The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as appropriate, in the CCR record to reflect an assignee for the purpose of assignment of claims. Assignees shall be separately registered in the CCR database. Information provided to the Contractor's CCR record that indicates payments, including those made by EFT, to an ultimate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect information.
- (h) Offerors and Contractors may obtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements via the internet at <http://www.ccr.gov> or by calling 1-888-227-2423, or 269-961-5757.

23. 552.232-75 PROMPT PAYMENT (SEP 1999)

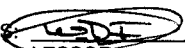
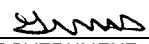
The Government will make payments under the terms and conditions specified in this clause. Payment shall be considered as being made on the day a check is dated or an electronic funds transfer is made. All days referred to in this clause are calendar days, unless otherwise specified.

(a) *Payment due date.*

- (1) *Rental payments.* Rent shall be paid monthly in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month, and only as provided for by the lease.
- (i) When the date for commencement of rent falls on the 15th day of the month or earlier, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.
 - (ii) When the date for commencement of rent falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the second month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.
- (2) *Other payments.* The due date for making payments other than rent shall be the later of the following two events:
- (i) The 30th day after the designated billing office has received a proper invoice from the Contractor.
 - (ii) The 30th day after Government acceptance of the work or service. However, if the designated billing office fails to annotate the invoice with the actual date of receipt, the invoice payment due date shall be deemed to be the 30th day after the Contractor's invoice is dated, provided a proper invoice is received and there is no disagreement over quantity, quality, or Contractor compliance with contract requirements.

(b) *Invoice and inspection requirements for payments other than rent.*

- (1) The Contractor shall prepare and submit an invoice to the designated billing office after completion of the work. A proper invoice shall include the following items:
- (i) Name and address of the Contractor.
 - (ii) Invoice date.
 - (iii) Lease number.
 - (iv) Government's order number or other authorization.
 - (v) Description, price, and quantity of work or services delivered.
 - (vi) Name and address of Contractor official to whom payment is to be sent (must be the same as that in the remittance address in the lease or the order).
 - (vii) Name (where practicable), title, phone number, and mailing address of person to be notified in the event of a defective invoice.
- (2) The Government will inspect and determine the acceptability of the work performed or services delivered within 7 days after the receipt of a proper invoice or notification of completion of the work or services unless a different period is specified at the time the order is placed. If actual acceptance occurs later, for the purpose of determining the payment due date and calculation of interest, acceptance will be deemed to occur on the last day of the 7-day inspection period. If the work or service is rejected for failure to conform to the technical requirements of the contract, the 7 days will be counted beginning with receipt of a new invoice or notification. In either case, the Contractor is not entitled to any payment or interest unless actual acceptance by the Government occurs.

INITIALS  & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

(c) *Interest Penalty.*

- (1) An interest penalty shall be paid automatically by the Government, without request from the Contractor, if payment is not made by the due date.
- (2) The interest penalty shall be at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611) that is in effect on the day after the due date. This rate is referred to as the "Renegotiation Board Interest Rate," and it is published in the *Federal Register* semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the payment amount approved by the Government and be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date.
- (3) Interest penalties will not continue to accrue after the filing of a claim for such penalties under the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes, or for more than 1 year. Interest penalties of less than \$1.00 need not be paid.
- (4) Interest penalties are not required on payment delays due to disagreement between the Government and Contractor over the payment amount or other issues involving contract compliance or on amounts temporarily withheld or retained in accordance with the terms of the contract. Claims involving disputes, and any interest that may be payable, will be resolved in accordance with the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes.

24. 552.232-76 ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER PAYMENT (MAR 2000) (VARIATION)

- (a) The Government will make payments under this lease by electronic funds transfer (EFT). The Lessor must, no later than 30 days before the first payment:
 - (1) Designate a financial institution for receipt of EFT payments.
 - (2) Submit this designation to the Contracting Officer or other Government official, as directed.
- (b) The Lessor must provide the following information:
 - (1) The American Bankers Association 9-digit identifying number for Automated Clearing House (ACH) transfers of the financing institution receiving payment if the institution has access to the Federal Reserve Communications System.
 - (2) Number of account to which funds are to be deposited.
 - (3) Type of depositor account ("C" for checking, "S" for savings).
 - (4) If the Lessor is a new enrollee to the EFT system, the Lessor must complete and submit Form SF 3881, ACH Vendor/Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment Form, before payment can be processed.
- (c) If the Lessor, during the performance of this contract, elects to designate a different financial institution for the receipt of any payment, the appropriate Government official must receive notice of such change and the required information specified above no later than 30 days before the date such change is to become effective.
- (d) The documents furnishing the information required in this clause must be dated and contain the:
 - (1) Signature, title, and telephone number of the Lessor or the Lessor's authorized representative.
 - (2) Lessor's name.
 - (3) Lease number.
- (e) Lessor's failure to properly designate a financial institution or to provide appropriate payee bank account information may delay payments of amounts otherwise properly due.

INITIALS


LESSOR

&


GOVERNMENT

25. 552.232-70 INVOICE REQUIREMENTS (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

(This clause is applicable to payments other than rent.)

- (a) Invoices shall be submitted in an original only, unless otherwise specified, to the designated billing office specified in this contract or order.
- (b) Invoices must include the Accounting Control Transaction (ACT) number provided below or on the order.

ACT Number (to be supplied on individual orders)

- (c) If information or documentation in addition to that required by the Prompt Payment clause of this contract is required in connection with an invoice for a particular order, the order will indicate what information or documentation must be submitted.

26. 52.232-23 ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (JAN 1986)

(Applicable to leases over \$2,500.)

- (a) The Contractor, under the Assignment of Claims Act, as amended, 31 U.S.C. 3727, 41 U.S.C. 15 (hereafter referred to as "the Act"), may assign its rights to be paid amounts due or to become due as a result of the performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency. The assignee under such an assignment may thereafter further assign or reassign its right under the original assignment to any type of financing institution described in the preceding sentence.
- (b) Any assignment or reassignment authorized under the Act and this clause shall cover all unpaid amounts payable under this contract, and shall not be made to more than one party, except that an assignment or reassignment may be made to one party as agent or trustee for two or more parties participating in the financing of this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall not furnish or disclose to any assignee under this contract any classified document (including this contract) or information related to work under this contract until the Contracting Officer authorizes such action in writing.

27. 552.270-20 PAYMENT (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) When space is offered and accepted, the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage delivered will be confirmed by:
 - (1) the Government's measurement of plans submitted by the successful Offeror as approved by the Government, and an inspection of the space to verify that the delivered space is in conformance with such plans or
 - (2) a mutual on-site measurement of the space, if the Contracting Officer determines that it is necessary.
- (b) Payment will not be made for space which is in excess of the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage stated in the lease.
- (c) If it is determined that the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage actually delivered is less than the amount agreed to in the lease, the lease will be modified to reflect the amount of Usable space delivered and the annual rental will be adjusted as follows:

Usable square feet not delivered multiplied by the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot (USF) rate equals the reduction in annual rent. The rate per USF is determined by dividing the total annual rental by the Usable square footage set forth in the lease.

USF Not Delivered X Rate per USF = Reduction in Annual Rent.

28. 552.203-5 COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES (FEB 1990)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) The Contractor warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a contingent fee, except a bona fide employee or agency. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Government shall have the right to annul this contract without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from

INITIALS WEDT & WMD
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

the contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of the contingent fee.

- (b) "Bona fide agency," as used in this clause, means an established commercial or selling agency (including licensed real estate agents or brokers), maintained by a Contractor for the purpose of securing business, that neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds itself out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

"Bona fide employee," as used in this clause, means a person, employed by a Contractor and subject to the Contractor's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

"Contingent fee," as used in this clause, means any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee that is contingent upon the success that a person or concern has in securing a Government contract.

"Improper influence," as used in this clause, means any influence that induces or tends to induce a Government employee or officer to give consideration or to act regarding a Government contract on any basis other than the merits of the matter.

29. 52.203-7 ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES (JUL 1995)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

(a) *Definitions.*

"Kickback," as used in this clause, means any money, fee, commission, credit, gift, gratuity, thing of value, or compensation of any kind which is provided, directly or indirectly, to any prime Contractor, prime Contractor employee, subcontractor, or subcontractor employee for the purpose of improperly obtaining or rewarding favorable treatment in connection with a prime contract or in connection with a subcontract relating to a prime contract.

"Person," as used in this clause, means a corporation, partnership, business association of any kind, trust, joint-stock company, or individual.

"Prime contract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by the United States for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind.

"Prime Contractor," as used in this clause, means a person who has entered into a prime contract with the United States.

"Prime Contractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a prime Contractor.

"Subcontract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by a prime Contractor or subcontractor for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract.

"Subcontractor," as used in this clause, (1) means any person, other than the prime Contractor, who offers to furnish or furnishes any supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract or a subcontract entered into in connection with such prime contract, and (2) includes any person who offers to furnish or furnishes general supplies to the prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor.

"Subcontractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a subcontractor.

- (b) The Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C. 51-58) (the Act), prohibits any person from—

- (1) Providing or attempting to provide or offering to provide any kickback;
- (2) Soliciting, accepting, or attempting to accept any kickback; or
- (3) Including, directly or indirectly, the amount of any kickback in the contract price

INITIALS  & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

charged by a prime Contractor to the United States or in the contract price charged by a subcontractor to a prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor.

- (c) (1) The Contractor shall have in place and follow reasonable procedures designed to prevent and detect possible violations described in paragraph (b) of this clause in its own operations and direct business relationships.
- (2) When the Contractor has reasonable grounds to believe that a violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause may have occurred, the Contractor shall promptly report in writing the possible violation. Such reports shall be made to the inspector general of the contracting agency, the head of the contracting agency if the agency does not have an inspector general, or the Department of Justice.
- (3) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with any Federal agency investigating a possible violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (4) The Contracting Officer may (i) offset the amount of the kickback against any monies owed by the United States under the prime contract and/or (ii) direct that the Prime Contractor withhold from sums owed a subcontractor under the prime contract, the amount of the kickback. The Contracting Officer may order that monies withheld under subdivision (c)(4)(ii) of this clause be paid over to the Government unless the Government has already offset those monies under subdivision (c)(4)(i) of this clause. In either case, the Prime Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer when the monies are withheld.
- (5) The Contractor agrees to incorporate the substance of this clause, including paragraph (c)(5) but excepting paragraph (c)(1), in all subcontracts under this contract which exceed \$100,000.

30. 52.223-6 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2001)

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause—

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11 - 1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of *nolo contendere*) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of any controlled substance.

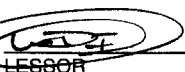

"Drug-free workplace" means the site(s) for the performance of work done by the Contractor in connection with a specific contract where employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an Offeror/Contractor that has no more than one employee including the Offeror/Contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall—within 30 days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 days performance duration—
- (1) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;

INITIALS

 & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about—
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause that, as a condition of continued employment on this contract, the employee will—
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than 5 days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the Contracting Officer in writing within 10 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this clause.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance while performing this contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph (b) or (c) of this clause may, pursuant to FAR 23.506, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract or default, and suspension or debarment.

31. 552.203-70 PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY (SEP 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) If the head of the contracting activity (HCA) or his or her designee determines that there was a violation of subsection 27(a) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 423), as implemented in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, the Government, at its election, may—
 - (1) Reduce the monthly rental under this lease by 5 percent of the amount of the rental for each month of the remaining term of the lease, including any option periods, and recover 5 percent of the rental already paid;
 - (2) Reduce payments for alterations not included in monthly rental payments by 5 percent of the amount of the alterations agreement; or
 - (3) Reduce the payments for violations by a Lessor's subcontractor by an amount not to exceed the amount of profit or fee reflected in the subcontract at the time the subcontract was placed.
- (b) Prior to making a determination as set forth above, the HCA or designee shall provide to the Lessor a written notice of the action being considered and the basis therefor. The Lessor shall have a period determined by the agency head or designee, but not less than

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

30 calendar days after receipt of such notice, to submit in person, in writing, or through a representative, information and argument in opposition to the proposed reduction. The agency head or designee may, upon good cause shown, determine to deduct less than the above amounts from payments.


- (c) The rights and remedies of the Government specified herein are not exclusive, and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this lease.

32. 52.215-10 PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 1997)

(Applicable when cost or pricing data are required for work or services over \$500,000.)

- (a) If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with this contract, or any cost reimbursable under this contract, was increased by any significant amount because—
- (1) The Contractor or a subcontractor furnished cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data;
 - (2) A subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Contractor cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Contractor's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
 - (3) Any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate, the price or cost shall be reduced accordingly and the contract shall be modified to reflect the reduction.
- (b) Any reduction in the contract price under paragraph (a) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which—
- (1) The actual subcontract or
 - (2) The actual cost to the Contractor, if there was no subcontract, was less than the prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by the Contractor; *provided*, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective cost or pricing data.
- (c) (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (a) of this clause that a price or cost reduction should be made, the Contractor agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
- (i) The Contractor or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the contract would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current cost or pricing data had been submitted.
 - (ii) The Contracting Officer should have known that the cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Contractor or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting Officer.
 - (iii) The contract was based on an agreement about the total cost of the contract and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the contract.
 - (iv) The Contractor or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- (2) (i) Except as prohibited by subdivision (c)(2)(ii) of this clause, an offset in an amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a contract price reduction if—
- (A) The Contractor certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, the Contractor is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
 - (B) The Contractor proves that the cost or pricing data were available before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.
- (ii) An offset shall not be allowed if—
- (A) The understated data were known by the Contractor to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
 - (B) The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the contract price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the

INITIALS:


LESSOR

&


GOVERNMENT

available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.

- (d) If any reduction in the contract price under this clause reduces the price of items for which payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Contractor shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is repaid—
 - (1) Simple interest on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Contractor to the date the Government is repaid by the Contractor at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and
 - (2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Contractor or subcontractor knowingly submitted cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

33. 552.270-13 PROPOSALS FOR ADJUSTMENT (SEP 1999)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may, from time to time during the term of this lease, require changes to be made in the work or services to be performed and in the terms or conditions of this lease. Such changes will be required under the Changes clause.
- (b) If the Contracting Officer makes a change within the general scope of the lease, the Lessor shall submit, in a timely manner, an itemized cost proposal for the work to be accomplished or services to be performed when the cost exceeds \$100,000. The proposal, including all subcontractor work, will contain at least the following detail—
 - (1) Material quantities and unit costs;
 - (2) Labor costs (identified with specific item or material to be placed or operation to be performed;
 - (3) Equipment costs;
 - (4) Worker's compensation and public liability insurance;
 - (5) Overhead;
 - (6) Profit; and
 - (7) Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA.
- (c) The following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provisions also apply to all proposals exceeding \$500,000 in cost—
 - (1) The Lessor shall provide cost or pricing data including subcontractor cost or pricing data (48 CFR 15.403-4) and
 - (2) The Lessor's representative, all Contractors, and subcontractors whose portion of the work exceeds \$500,000 must sign and return the "Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data" (48 CFR 15.406-2).
- (d) Lessors shall also refer to 48 CFR Part 31, Contract Cost Principles, for information on which costs are allowable, reasonable, and allocable in Government work.

34. 552.270-14 CHANGES (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may at any time, by written order, make changes within the general scope of this lease in any one or more of the following:
 - (1) Specifications (including drawings and designs);
 - (2) Work or services;
 - (3) Facilities or space layout; or

INITIALS  & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (4) Amount of space, provided the Lessor consents to the change.
- (b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in Lessor's cost of or the time required for performance under this lease, whether or not changed by the order, the Contracting Officer shall modify this lease to provide for one or more of the following:
 - (1) A modification of the delivery date;
 - (2) An equitable adjustment in the rental rate;
 - (3) A lump sum equitable adjustment; or
 - (4) An equitable adjustment of the annual operating costs per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot specified in this lease.
- (c) The Lessor shall assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the change order and shall submit a proposal for adjustment. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. However, nothing in this clause shall excuse the Lessor from proceeding with the change as directed.
- (d) Absent such written change order, the Government shall not be liable to Lessor under this clause.

35. 552.215-70 EXAMINATION OF RECORDS BY GSA (FEB 1996)

The Contractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services or any duly authorized representative shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under this contract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this contract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services or any duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under the subcontract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of such subcontractor involving transactions related to the subcontract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The term "subcontract" as used in this clause excludes (a) purchase orders not exceeding \$100,000 and (b) subcontracts or purchase orders for public utility services at rates established for uniform applicability to the general public.

36. 52.215-2 AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION (JUN 1999)

- (a) As used in this clause, "records" includes books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form.
- (b) *Examination of costs.* If this is a cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price redeterminable contract, or any combination of these, the Contractor shall maintain and the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, shall have the right to examine and audit all records and other evidence sufficient to reflect properly all costs claimed to have been incurred or anticipated to be incurred directly or indirectly in performance of this contract. This right of examination shall include inspection at all reasonable times of the Contractor's plants, or parts of them, engaged in performing the contract.
- (c) *Cost or pricing data.* If the Contractor has been required to submit cost or pricing data in connection with any pricing action relating to this contract, the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, in order to evaluate the accuracy, completeness, and currency of the cost or pricing data, shall have the right to examine and audit all of the Contractor's records, including computations and projections, related to—
 - (1) The proposal for the contract, subcontract, or modification;
 - (2) The discussions conducted on the proposal(s), including those related to negotiating;
 - (3) Pricing of the contract, subcontract, or modification; or

INITIALS  & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (4) Performance of the contract, subcontract or modification.
- (d) *Comptroller General.*
- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative, shall have access to and the right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract or a subcontract hereunder.
- (2) This paragraph may not be construed to require the Contractor or subcontractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor or subcontractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e) *Reports.* If the Contractor is required to furnish cost, funding, or performance reports, the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer shall have the right to examine and audit the supporting records and materials, for the purpose of evaluating—
- (1) The effectiveness of the Contractor's policies and procedures to produce data compatible with the objectives of these reports; and
- (2) The data reported.
- (f) *Availability.* The Contractor shall make available at its office at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence described in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this clause, for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), or for any longer period required by statute or by other clauses of this contract. In addition—
- (1) If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the Contractor shall make available the records relating to the work terminated until 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement; and
- (2) The Contractor shall make available records relating to appeals under the Disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (g) The Contractor shall insert a clause containing all the terms of this clause, including this paragraph (g), in all subcontracts under this contract that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold, and—
- (1) That are cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price-redeterminable type or any combination of these;
- (2) For which cost or pricing data are required; or
- (3) That require the subcontractor to furnish reports as discussed in paragraph (e) of this clause.

The clause may be altered only as necessary to identify properly the contracting parties and the Contracting Officer under the Government prime contract.

37. 52.233-1 DISPUTES (JUL 2002)

- (a) This contract is subject to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 U.S.C. 601-613).
- (b) Except as provided in the Act, all disputes arising under or relating to this contract shall be resolved under this clause.
- (c) "Claim," as used in this clause, means a written demand or written assertion by one of the contracting parties seeking, as a matter of right, the payment of money in a sum certain, the adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief arising under or relating to this contract. However, a written demand or written assertion by the Contractor seeking the payment of money exceeding \$100,000 is not a claim under the Act until certified. A voucher, invoice, or other routine request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted

INITIALS:

LESSOR

& GOVERNMENT

is not a claim under the Act. The submission may be converted to a claim under the Act, by complying with the submission and certification requirements of this clause, if it is disputed either as to liability or amount or is not acted upon in a reasonable time.

- (d) (1) A claim by the Contractor shall be made in writing and, unless otherwise stated in this contract, submitted within 6 years after accrual of the claim to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the Government against the Contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.
- (2) (i) The Contractor shall provide the certification specified in paragraph (d)(2)(iii) of this clause when submitting any claim exceeding \$100,000.
- (ii) The certification requirement does not apply to issues in controversy that have not been submitted as all or part of a claim.
- (iii) The certification shall state as follows: "I certify that the claim is made in good faith; that the supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the amount requested accurately reflects the contract adjustment for which the Contractor believes the Government is liable; and that I am duly authorized to certify the claim on behalf of the Contractor."
- (3) The certification may be executed by any person duly authorized to bind the Contractor with respect to the claim.
- (e) For Contractor claims of \$100,000 or less, the Contracting Officer must, if requested in writing by the Contractor, render a decision within 60 days of the request. For Contractor-certified claims over \$100,000, the Contracting Officer must, within 60 days, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made.
- (f) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor appeals or files a suit as provided in the Act.
- (g) If the claim by the Contractor is submitted to the Contracting Officer or a claim by the Government is presented to the Contractor, the parties, by mutual consent, may agree to use alternative dispute resolution (ADR). If the Contractor refuses an offer for ADR, the Contractor shall inform the Contracting Officer, in writing, of the Contractor's specific reasons for rejecting the offer.
- (h) The Government shall pay interest on the amount found due and unpaid from (1) the date that the Contracting Officer receives the claim (certified, if required); or (2) the date that payment otherwise would be due, if that date is later, until the date of payment. With regard to claims having defective certifications, as defined in FAR 33.201, interest shall be paid from the date that the Contracting Officer initially receives the claim. Simple interest on claims shall be paid at the rate, fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in the Act, which is applicable to the period during which the Contracting Officer receives the claim and then at the rate applicable for each 6-month period as fixed by the Treasury Secretary during the pendency of the claim.
- (i) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action arising under the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

38. 52.222-26 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (APR 2002)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

- (a) *Definition.* "United States," as used in this clause, means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.
- (b) If, during any 12-month period (including the 12 months preceding the award of this contract), the Contractor has been or is awarded nonexempt Federal contracts and/or subcontracts that have an aggregate value in excess of \$10,000, the Contractor shall comply with paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(11) of this clause, except for work performed outside the United States by employees who were not recruited within the United States. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide information necessary to determine the applicability of this clause.
- (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. However, it shall

INITIALS

LESSOR

& GOVERNMENT

not be a violation of this clause for the Contractor to extend a publicly announced preference in employment to Indians living on or near an Indian reservation, in connection with employment opportunities on or near an Indian reservation, as permitted by 41 CFR 60-1.5.

- (2) The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. This shall include, but not be limited to—
 - (i) Employment;
 - (ii) Upgrading;
 - (iii) Demotion;
 - (iv) Transfer;
 - (v) Recruitment or recruitment advertising;
 - (vi) Layoff or termination;
 - (vii) Rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and
 - (viii) Selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- (3) The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment the notices to be provided by the Contracting Officer that explain this clause.
- (4) The Contractor shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (5) The Contractor shall send, to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, the notice to be provided by the Contracting Officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this clause, and post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (6) The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (7) The Contractor shall furnish to the contracting agency all information required by Executive Order 11246, as amended, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall also file Standard Form 100, (EEO-1), or any successor form, as prescribed in 41 CFR part 60-1. Unless the Contractor has filed within the 12 months preceding the date of contract award, the Contractor shall, within 30 days after contract award, apply to either the regional Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) or the local office of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission for the necessary forms.
- (8) The Contractor shall permit access to its premises, during normal business hours, by the contracting agency or the OFCCP for the purpose of conducting on-site compliance evaluations and complaint investigations. The Contractor shall permit the Government to inspect and copy any books, accounts, records (including computerized records), and other material that may be relevant to the matter under investigation and pertinent to compliance with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and rules and regulations that implement the Executive Order.
- (9) If the OFCCP determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with this clause or any rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts, under the procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246, as amended. In addition, sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked against the Contractor as provided in Executive Order 11246, as amended; in the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor; or as otherwise provided by law.
- (10) The Contractor shall include the terms and conditions of paragraphs (b)(1) through (11) of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order that is not exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under Executive Order 11246, as amended, so that these terms and conditions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- (11) The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase

INITIALS


LESSOR

&


GOVERNMENT

order as the Contracting Officer may direct as a means of enforcing these terms and conditions, including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of any direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

- (c) Notwithstanding any other clause in this contract, disputes relative to this clause will be governed by the procedures in 41 CFR 60-1.1.

39. 52.222-24 PREAWARD ON-SITE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE EVALUATION (FEB 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000,000.)

If a contract in the amount of \$10 million or more will result from this solicitation, the prospective Contractor and its known first-tier subcontractors with anticipated subcontracts of \$10 million or more shall be subject to a preaward compliance evaluation by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), unless, within the preceding 24 months, OFCCP has conducted an evaluation and found the prospective Contractor and subcontractors to be in compliance with Executive Order 11246.

40. 52.222-21 PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES (FEB 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

- (a) "Segregated facilities," as used in this clause, means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees, that are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin because of written or oral policies or employee custom. The term does not include separate or single-user rest rooms or necessary dressing or sleeping areas provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- (b) The Contractor agrees that it does not and will not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that it does not and will not permit its employees to perform their services at any location under its control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Contractor agrees that a breach of this clause is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall include this clause in every subcontract and purchase order that is subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this contract.

41. 52.222-35 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA, AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)

(Applicable to leases over \$25,000.)

- (a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause—

"All employment openings" means all positions except executive and top management, those positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization, and positions lasting 3 days or less. This term includes full-time employment, temporary employment of more than 3 days duration, and part-time employment.

"Executive and top management" means any employee—

- (1) Whose primary duty consists of the management of the enterprise in which the individual is employed or of a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof;
- (2) Who customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees;
- (3) Who has the authority to hire or fire other employees or whose suggestions and recommendations as to the hiring or firing and as to the advancement and promotion or any other change of status of other employees will be given particular weight;
- (4) Who customarily and regularly exercises discretionary powers; and

INITIALS:  & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (5) Who does not devote more than 20 percent or, in the case of an employee of a retail or service establishment, who does not devote more than 40 percent of total hours of work in the work week to activities that are not directly and closely related to the performance of the work described in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this definition. This paragraph (5) does not apply in the case of an employee who is in sole charge of an establishment or a physically separated branch establishment, or who owns at least a 20 percent interest in the enterprise in which the individual is employed.

"Other eligible veteran" means any other veteran who served on active duty during a war or in a campaign or expedition for which a campaign badge has been authorized.

"Positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization" means employment openings for which the Contractor will give no consideration to persons outside the Contractor's organization (including any affiliates, subsidiaries, and parent companies) and includes any openings the Contractor proposes to fill from regularly established "recall" lists. The exception does not apply to a particular opening once an employer decides to consider applicants outside of its organization.

"Qualified special disabled veteran" means a special disabled veteran who satisfies the requisite skill, experience, education, and other job-related requirements of the employment position such veteran holds or desires, and who, with or without reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of such position.

"Special disabled veteran" means—

- (1) A veteran who is entitled to compensation (or who but for the receipt of military retired pay would be entitled to compensation) under laws administered by the Department of Veterans Affairs for a disability—
- (i) Rated at 30 percent or more; or
 - (ii) Rated at 10 or 20 percent in the case of a veteran who has been determined under 38 U.S.C. 3106 to have a serious employment handicap (i.e., a significant impairment of the veteran's ability to prepare for, obtain, or retain employment consistent with the veteran's abilities, aptitudes, and interests); or
- (2) A person who was discharged or released from active duty because of a service-connected disability.

"Veteran of the Vietnam era" means a person who—

- (1) Served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days and was discharged or released from active duty with other than a dishonorable discharge, if any part of such active duty occurred—
- (i) In the Republic of Vietnam between February 28, 1961, and May 7, 1975; or
 - (ii) Between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, in all other cases; or
- (2) Was discharged or released from active duty for a service-connected disability if any part of the active duty was performed—
- (i) In the Republic of Vietnam between February 28, 1961, and May 7, 1975; or
 - (ii) Between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, in all other cases.

(b) *General.*

- (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against the individual because the individual is a special disabled veteran, a veteran of the Vietnam era, or other eligible veteran, regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and otherwise treat qualified special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans without discrimination based upon their disability or veterans' status in all employment practices such as—
- (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures;
 - (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff and rehiring;
 - (iii) Rate of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;
 - (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;
 - (v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;
 - (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor;
 - (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeship, and on-the-job training under 38 U.S.C. 3687, professional meetings, conferences, and

INITIALS


LESSOR

& 
GOVERNMENT

- other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training;
- (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor including social or recreational programs; and
- (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.

- (2) The Contractor shall comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1972 (the Act), as amended (38 U.S.C. 4211 and 4212).

(c) *Listing openings.*

- (1) The Contractor shall immediately list all employment openings that exist at the time of the execution of this contract and those which occur during the performance of this contract, including those not generated by this contract, and including those occurring at an establishment of the Contractor other than the one where the contract is being performed, but excluding those of independently operated corporate affiliates, at an appropriate local public employment service office of the State wherein the opening occurs. Listing employment openings with the U.S. Department of Labor's America's Job Bank shall satisfy the requirement to list jobs with the local employment service office.
- (2) The Contractor shall make the listing of employment openings with the local employment service office at least concurrently with using any other recruitment source or effort and shall involve the normal obligations of placing a bona fide job order, including accepting referrals of veterans and nonveterans. This listing of employment openings does not require hiring any particular job applicant or hiring from any particular group of job applicants and is not intended to relieve the Contractor from any requirements of Executive orders or regulations concerning nondiscrimination in employment.
- (3) Whenever the Contractor becomes contractually bound to the listing terms of this clause, it shall advise the State public employment agency in each State where it has establishments of the name and location of each hiring location in the State. As long as the Contractor is contractually bound to these terms and has so advised the State agency, it need not advise the State agency of subsequent contracts. The Contractor may advise the State agency when it is no longer bound by this contract clause.

- (d) *Applicability.* This clause does not apply to the listing of employment openings that occur and are filled outside the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and Wake Island.

(e) *Postings.*

- (1) The Contractor shall post employment notices in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (2) The employment notices shall—
 - (i) State the rights of applicants and employees as well as the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified employees and applicants who are special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans; and
 - (ii) Be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor), and provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- (3) The Contractor shall ensure that applicants or employees who are special disabled veterans are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled veteran, or may lower the posted notice so that it can be read by a person in a wheelchair).
- (4) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

& 
GOVERNMENT

- (f) *Noncompliance.* If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, the Government may take appropriate actions under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.
- (g) *Subcontracts.* The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in all subcontracts or purchase orders of \$25,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

42. 52.222-36 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUN 1998)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

(a) *General.*



- (1) Regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant because of physical or mental disability. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment and otherwise treat qualified individuals with disabilities without discrimination based upon their physical or mental disability in all employment practices such as—
 - (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures;
 - (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff, and rehiring;
 - (iii) Rates of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;
 - (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;
 - (v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;
 - (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor;
 - (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeships, professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training;
 - (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor, including social or recreational programs; and
 - (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.
- (2) The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor (Secretary) issued under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 793) (the Act), as amended.

(b) *Postings.*

- (1) The Contractor agrees to post employment notices stating—
 - (i) the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities and
 - (ii) the rights of applicants and employees.
- (2) These notices shall be posted in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment. The Contractor shall ensure that applicants and employees with disabilities are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled individual, or may lower the posted notice so that it might be read by a person in a wheelchair). The notices shall be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance of the U.S. Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary) and shall be provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- (3) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of Section 503 of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified individuals with physical or mental disabilities.

- (c) *Noncompliance.* If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, appropriate actions may be taken under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary issued pursuant to the Act.

INITIALS

 & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

- (d) *Subcontracts.* The Contractor shall include the terms of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order in excess of \$10,000 unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Deputy Assistant Secretary to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

43. 52.222-37 EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA, AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)

(Applicable to leases over \$25,000.)

- (a) Unless the Contractor is a State or local government agency, the Contractor shall report at least annually, as required by the Secretary of Labor, on—
- (1) The number of special disabled veterans, the number of veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans in the workforce of the Contractor by job category and hiring location; and
 - (2) The total number of new employees hired during the period covered by the report, and of the total, the number of special disabled veterans, the number of veterans of the Vietnam era, and the number of other eligible veterans; and
 - (3) The maximum number and the minimum number of employees of the Contractor during the period covered by the report.
- (b) The Contractor shall report the above items by completing the Form VETS-100, entitled "Federal Contractor Veterans' Employment Report (VETS-100 Report)."
- (c) The Contractor shall submit VETS-100 Reports no later than September 30 of each year beginning September 30, 1988.
- (d) The employment activity report required by paragraph (a)(2) of this clause shall reflect total hires during the most recent 12-month period as of the ending date selected for the employment profile report required by paragraph (a)(1) of this clause. Contractors may select an ending date—
- (1) As of the end of any pay period between July 1 and August 31 of the year the report is due; or
 - (2) As of December 31, if the Contractor has prior written approval from the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission to do so for purposes of submitting the Employer Information Report EEO-1 (Standard Form 100).
- (e) The Contractor shall base the count of veterans reported according to paragraph (a) of this clause on voluntary disclosure. Each Contractor subject to the reporting requirements at 38 U.S.C. 4212 shall invite all special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans who wish to benefit under the affirmative action program at 38 U.S.C. 4212 to identify themselves to the Contractor. The invitation shall state that—
- (1) The information is voluntarily provided;
 - (2) The information will be kept confidential;
 - (3) Disclosure or refusal to provide the information will not subject the applicant or employee to any adverse treatment; and
 - (4) The information will be used only in accordance with the regulations promulgated under 38 U.S.C. 4212.
- (f) The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in all subcontracts or purchase orders of \$25,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor.

INITIALS


LESSOR

& 
GOVERNMENT

44. 52.209-6 PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (JAN 2005)

(Applicable to leases over \$25,000.)

- (a) The Government suspends or debar Contractors to protect the Government's interests. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract in excess of \$25,000 with a Contractor that is debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment unless there is a compelling reason to do so.
- (b) The Contractor shall require each proposed first-tier subcontractor, whose subcontract will exceed \$25,000, to disclose to the Contractor, in writing, whether as of the time of award of the subcontract, the subcontractor, or its principals, is or is not debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment by the Federal Government
- (c) A corporate officer or a designee of the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before entering into a subcontract with a party that is debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment (see FAR 9.404 for information on the Excluded Parties List System). The notice must include the following:
 - (1) The name of the subcontractor.
 - (2) The Contractor's knowledge of the reasons for the subcontractor being in the Excluded Parties List System.
 - (3) The compelling reason(s) for doing business with the subcontractor notwithstanding its inclusion in the Excluded Parties List System.
 - (4) The systems and procedures the Contractor has established to ensure that it is fully protecting the Government's interests when dealing with such subcontractor in view of the specific basis for the party's debarment, suspension, or proposed debarment.

45. 52.215-12 SUBCONTRACTOR COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 1997)

(Applicable when the clause at FAR 52.215-10 is applicable.)

- (a) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, whichever is later; or before pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor to submit cost or pricing data (actually or by specific identification in writing), unless an exception under FAR 15.403-1 applies.
- (b) The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form prescribed in FAR 15.406-2 that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (a) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.
- (c) In each subcontract that exceeds the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, when entered into, the Contractor shall insert either—
 - (1) The substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), if paragraph (a) of this clause requires submission of cost or pricing data for the subcontract; or
 - (2) The substance of the clause at FAR 52.215-13, Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data—Modifications.

46. 52.219-8 UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (MAY 2004)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) It is the policy of the United States that small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns shall have the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in performing contracts let by any Federal agency, including contracts and subcontracts for subsystems, assemblies, components, and related services for major systems. It is further

INITIALS:  & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

the policy of the United States that its prime contractors establish procedures to ensure the timely payment of amounts due pursuant to the terms of their subcontracts with small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns.

- (b) The Contractor hereby agrees to carry out this policy in the awarding of subcontracts to the fullest extent consistent with efficient contract performance. The Contractor further agrees to cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be conducted by the United States Small Business Administration or the awarding agency of the United States as may be necessary to determine the extent of the Contractor's compliance with this clause.

- (c) *Definitions.* As used in this contract—

"HUBZone small business concern" means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration.

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—

- (1) Means a small business concern—

- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

- (2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a small business as defined pursuant to Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

"Small disadvantaged business concern" means a small business concern that represents, as part of its offer that—

- (1) It has received certification as a small disadvantaged business concern consistent with 13 CFR part 124, Subpart B;
- (2) No material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification;
- (3) Where the concern is owned by one or more individuals, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); and
- (4) It is identified, on the date of its representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business in the database maintained by the Small Business Administration (PRO-Net).

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and

INITIALS


LESSOR

&


GOVERNMENT

- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (d) Contractors acting in good faith may rely on written representations by their subcontractors regarding their status as a small business concern, a veteran-owned small business concern, a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern, a HUBZone small business concern, a small disadvantaged business concern, or a women-owned small business concern.

47. 52.219-9 SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JUL 2005)

(Applicable to leases over \$500,000.)

- (a) This clause does not apply to small business concerns.

- (b) *Definitions.* As used in this clause—

"Commercial item" means a product or service that satisfies the definition of commercial item in section 2.101 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

"Commercial plan" means a subcontracting plan (including goals) that covers the Offeror's fiscal year and that applies to the entire production of commercial items sold by either the entire company or a portion thereof (e.g., division, plant, or product line).

"Individual contract plan" means a subcontracting plan that covers the entire contract period (including option periods), applies to a specific contract, and has goals that are based on the Offeror's planned subcontracting in support of the specific contract, except that indirect costs incurred for common or joint purposes may be allocated on a prorated basis to the contract.

"Master plan" means a subcontracting plan that contains all the required elements of an individual contract plan, except goals, and may be incorporated into individual contract plans, provided the master plan has been approved.

"Subcontract" means any agreement (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by a Federal Government prime Contractor or subcontractor calling for supplies or services required for performance of the contract or subcontract.

- (c) The Offeror, upon request by the Contracting Officer, shall submit and negotiate a subcontracting plan, where applicable, that separately addresses subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns. If the Offeror is submitting an individual contract plan, the plan must separately address subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns, with a separate part for the basic contract and separate parts for each option (if any). The plan shall be included in and made a part of the resultant contract. The subcontracting plan shall be negotiated within the time specified by the Contracting Officer. Failure to submit and negotiate the subcontracting plan shall make the Offeror ineligible for award of a contract.

- (d) The Offeror's subcontracting plan shall include the following:

- (1) Goals, expressed in terms of percentages of total planned subcontracting dollars, for the use of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns as subcontractors. The Offeror shall include all subcontracts that contribute to contract performance, and may include a proportionate share of products and services that are normally allocated as indirect costs.
- (2) A statement of—
 - (i) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted for an individual contract plan; or the Offeror's total projected sales, expressed in dollars, and the total value of projected subcontracts to support the sales for a commercial plan;
 - (ii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small business concerns;
 - (iii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to veteran-owned small business concerns;
 - (iv) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to service-disabled veteran-owned

INITIALS  LESSOR

&  GOVERNMENT

- small business;
 - (v) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to HUBZone small business concerns;
 - (vi) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small disadvantaged business concerns; and
 - (vii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to women-owned small business concerns.
- (3) A description of the principal types of supplies and services to be subcontracted, and an identification of the types planned for subcontracting to—
 - (i) Small business concerns;
 - (ii) Veteran-owned small business concerns;
 - (iii) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns;
 - (iv) HUBZone small business concerns;
 - (v) Small disadvantaged business concerns; and
 - (vi) Women-owned small business concerns.
- (4) A description of the method used to develop the subcontracting goals in paragraph (d)(1) of this clause.
- (5) A description of the method used to identify potential sources for solicitation purposes (e.g., existing company source lists, the Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net) of the Small Business Administration (SBA), veterans service organizations, the National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service, the Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce, or small, HUBZone, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business trade associations). A firm may rely on the information contained in PRO-Net as an accurate representation of a concern's size and ownership characteristics for the purposes of maintaining a small, veteran-owned small, service-disabled veteran-owned small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business source list. Use of PRO-Net as its source list does not relieve a firm of its responsibilities (e.g., outreach, assistance, counseling, or publicizing subcontracting opportunities) in this clause.
- (6) A statement as to whether or not the Offeror included indirect costs in establishing subcontracting goals, and a description of the method used to determine the proportionate share of indirect costs to be incurred with—
 - (i) Small business concerns;
 - (ii) Veteran-owned small business concerns;
 - (iii) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns;
 - (iv) HUBZone small business concerns;
 - (v) Small disadvantaged business concerns; and
 - (vi) Women-owned small business concerns.
- (7) The name of the individual employed by the Offeror who will administer the Offeror's subcontracting program, and a description of the duties of the individual.
- (8) A description of the efforts the Offeror will make to assure that small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts.
- (9) Assurances that the Offeror will include the clause of this contract entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns" in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities, and that the Offeror will require all subcontractors (except small business concerns) that receive subcontracts in excess of \$500,000 (\$1,000,000 for construction of any public facility) to adopt a subcontracting plan that complies with the requirements of this clause.
- (10) Assurances that the Offeror will—
 - (i) Cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required;
 - (ii) Submit periodic reports so that the Government can determine the extent of compliance by the Offeror with the subcontracting plan;
 - (iii) Submit Standard Form (SF) 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts, and/or SF 295, Summary Subcontract Report, in accordance with paragraph (j) of this clause. The reports shall provide information on subcontract awards to small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, women-owned small business concerns, and Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority Institutions. Reporting shall be in accordance with the instructions on the forms or as provided in agency regulations.

- (iv) Ensure that its subcontractors agree to submit SF 294 and SF 295.
- (11) A description of the types of records that will be maintained concerning procedures that have been adopted to comply with the requirements and goals in the plan, including establishing source lists; and a description of the Offeror's efforts to locate small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns and award subcontracts to them. The records shall include at least the following (on a plant-wide or company-wide basis, unless otherwise indicated):
 - (i) Source lists (e.g., PRO-Net), guides, and other data that identify small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns.
 - (ii) Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, or women-owned small business concerns.
 - (iii) Records on each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$100,000, indicating—
 - (A) Whether small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
 - (B) Whether veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
 - (C) Whether service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
 - (D) Whether HUBZone small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
 - (E) Whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
 - (F) Whether women-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; and
 - (G) If applicable, the reason award was not made to a small business concern.
 - (iv) Records of any outreach efforts to contact—
 - (A) Trade associations;
 - (B) Business development organizations;
 - (C) Conferences and trade fairs to locate small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business sources; and
 - (D) Veterans service organizations.
 - (v) Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers through—
 - (A) Workshops, seminars, training, etc.; and
 - (B) Monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the program's requirements.
 - (vi) On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support award data submitted by the Offeror to the Government, including the name, address, and business size of each subcontractor. Contractors having commercial plans need not comply with this requirement.
- (e) In order to effectively implement this plan to the extent consistent with efficient contract performance, the Contractor shall perform the following functions:
 - (1) Assist small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Where the Contractor's lists of potential small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business subcontractors are excessively long, reasonable effort shall be made to give all such small business concerns an opportunity to compete over a period of time.
 - (2) Provide adequate and timely consideration of the potentialities of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business,

INITIALS

LESSOR

& 
GOVERNMENT

HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns in all "make-or-buy" decisions.

- (3) Counsel and discuss subcontracting opportunities with representatives of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business firms.
 - (4) Confirm that a subcontractor representing itself as a HUBZone small business concern is identified as a certified HUBZone small business concern by accessing the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database or by contacting SBA.
 - (5) Provide notice to subcontractors concerning penalties and remedies for misrepresentations of business status as small, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business for the purpose of obtaining a subcontract that is to be included as part or all of a goal contained in the Contractor's subcontracting plan.
- (f) A master plan on a plant or division-wide basis that contains all the elements required by paragraph (d) of this clause, except goals, may be incorporated by reference as a part of the subcontracting plan required of the Offeror by this clause; provided—
- (1) The master plan has been approved;
 - (2) The Offeror ensures that the master plan is updated as necessary and provides copies of the approved master plan, including evidence of its approval, to the Contracting Officer; and
 - (3) Goals and any deviations from the master plan deemed necessary by the Contracting Officer to satisfy the requirements of this contract are set forth in the individual subcontracting plan.
- (g) A commercial plan is the preferred type of subcontracting plan for contractors furnishing commercial items. The commercial plan shall relate to the Offeror's planned subcontracting generally, for both commercial and Government business, rather than solely to the Government contract. Commercial plans are also preferred for subcontractors that provide commercial items under a prime contract, whether or not the prime contractor is supplying a commercial item.
- (h) Prior compliance of the Offeror with other such subcontracting plans under previous contracts will be considered by the Contracting Officer in determining the responsibility of the Offeror for award of the contract.
- (i) The failure of the Contractor or subcontractor to comply in good faith with—
- (1) The clause of this contract entitled "Utilization Of Small Business Concerns"; or
 - (2) An approved plan required by this clause, shall be a material breach of the contract.
- (j) The Contractor shall submit the following reports:
- (1) *Standard Form 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts.* This report shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer semiannually and at contract completion. The report covers subcontract award data related to this contract. This report is not required for commercial plans.
 - (2) *Standard Form 295, Summary Subcontract Report.* This report encompasses all of the contracts with the awarding agency. It must be submitted semi-annually for contracts with the Department of Defense and annually for contracts with civilian agencies. If the reporting activity is covered by a commercial plan, the reporting activity must report annually all subcontract awards under that plan. All reports submitted at the close of each fiscal year (both individual and commercial plans) shall include a breakout, in the Contractor's format, of subcontract awards, in whole dollars, to small disadvantaged business concerns by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Industry Subsector. For a commercial plan, the Contractor may obtain from each of its subcontractors a predominant NAICS Industry Subsector and report all awards to that subcontractor under its predominant NAICS Industry Subsector.

INITIALS:  & 
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

48. 52.219-16 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES—SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$500,000.)

- (a) *Failure to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan*, as used in this clause, means a willful or intentional failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of the subcontracting plan approved under the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," or willful or intentional action to frustrate the plan.
- (b) Performance shall be measured by applying the percentage goals to the total actual subcontracting dollars or, if a commercial plan is involved, to the pro rata share of actual subcontracting dollars attributable to Government contracts covered by the commercial plan. If, at contract completion or, in the case of a commercial plan, at the close of the fiscal year for which the plan is applicable, the Contractor has failed to meet its subcontracting goals and the Contracting Officer decides in accordance with paragraph (c) of this clause that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with its subcontracting plan, established in accordance with the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," the Contractor shall pay the Government liquidated damages in an amount stated. The amount of probable damages attributable to the Contractor's failure to comply shall be an amount equal to the actual dollar amount by which the Contractor failed to achieve each subcontract goal.
- (c) Before the Contracting Officer makes a final decision that the Contractor has failed to make such good faith effort, the Contracting Officer shall give the Contractor written notice specifying the failure and permitting the Contractor to demonstrate what good faith efforts have been made and to discuss the matter. Failure to respond to the notice may be taken as an admission that no valid explanation exists. If, after consideration of all the pertinent data, the Contracting Officer finds that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, the Contracting Officer shall issue a final decision to that effect and require that the Contractor pay the Government liquidated damages as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (d) With respect to commercial plans, the Contracting Officer who approved the plan will perform the functions of the Contracting Officer under this clause on behalf of all agencies with contracts covered by the commercial plan.
- (e) The Contractor shall have the right of appeal, under the clause in this contract entitled, Disputes, from any final decision of the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Liquidated damages shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Government may have.

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



Coordinate System:

Project/File No.:
05-00327

Top/Rev/Sec:
51/40/27

Date Drawn:
3/14/08

MILLER LEGG

Central Florida Office: 631 S. Orlando Avenue - Suite 200
Winter Park, Florida - 32789-7122
407-629-8880 - Fax: 407-629-7883
www.millerlegg.com

Western Devcon Beach Realty

Miramar, FL

FOR: Western Devcon, Inc

Appendix C
Site Plan
2006
Aerial Photograph

[Handwritten signature]

Lease No. GS-04B-48850

GENERAL DECISION: **FL20080009** 05/23/2008 FL9

Date: May 23, 2008

General Decision Number: **FL20080009** 05/23/2008

Superseded General Decision Number: FL20070009

State: Florida

Construction Type: Building

County: Broward County in Florida.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include single family homes and apartments up to and including four (4) stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	03/21/2008
2	05/23/2008

CARP0080-001 07/01/1999

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (Including Drywall Hanging; cabinets, form work & metal stud framing, excluding acoustical ceilings, automatic door installers, partitions & wood doors).....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)

CARP1026-001 05/01/2001

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT.....	(b) (4)	(b) (4)

CARP1026-003 08/01/2001

	Rates	Fringes
Piledriver.....	(b) (4)	(b) (4)

* ELEC0728-002 09/03/2007

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (including HVAC, fire & burglar alarms, & communications systems).....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)

ELEV0071-002 01/01/2005

	Rates	Fringes
Elevator Constructor.....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)
Mechanics		

FOOTNOTES:

a. Employer contributes (b) (4) basic hourly rate for (b) (4) years or more of service as Vacation Pay Credit, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service

b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Day after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0487-004 07/01/2007

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
Hoist.....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)
.....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)

IRON0272-002 10/01/2006

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Reinforcing.....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)
Structural (incl metal bldg erection).....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)

PLUM0719-001 03/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER (Including HVAC).....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)
PLUMBER (excluding HVAC).....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)

FOOTNOTE:

A- 6 paid holidays New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day providing the employee works the scheduled work day preceding and after the holiday.

ROOF0103-002 02/01/2003

	Rates	Fringes
WATERPROOFER.....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)

SFFL0719-001 07/01/2000

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)

SHEE0032-002 08/12/2003

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Including HVAC).....\$	(b) (4)	(b) (4)

SUFL2001-001 09/21/2001

	Rates	Fringes
Block Mason.....	\$ (b) (4)	
CARPENTER (Acoustical Ceilings Only).....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)
CARPENTER (Partitions Only).....	\$ (b) (4)	
Concrete Finisher.....	\$ (b) (4)	
GLAZIER.....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)
Heat and Frost Insulator.....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)
HVAC MECHANIC (Set unit only)....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)
INSTALLER Wood Door and Hardware Installer.....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)
Laborer, Unskilled (Including Block Mason Tending).....	\$ (b) (4)	
PAINTER (Excluding Drywall Finishing).....	\$ (b) (4)	
ROOFER, Including Built Up, Composition and Single Ply Roofs.....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)
TILE SETTER.....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)
Truck Driver, Dump.....	\$ (b) (4)	(b) (4)

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within
the scope of the classifications listed may be added after
award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses
(29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates
listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively
bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations
indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be
prevailing.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

The block contains a handwritten signature, possibly "J. M. M.", and a circular stamp with the letters "WDI" inside.

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

 *WEDZ* *smms*

**PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY
EVALUATION FOR A LOW-RISE OFFICE BUILDING**

The Offeror or the Offeror's representative shall complete this form based on a walk-through of the building or their knowledge of the building's fire protection and life safety systems. This form consists of a series of short answer and yes/no/not applicable questions related to the building's fire protection and life safety systems.

1. Fundamental Code Requirements.

- a. The offered building shall be evaluated for compliance with the most recent edition of the building and fire code adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located; with the exception that the technical egress requirements of the building shall be evaluated based on the egress requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, *Life Safety Code*. All areas that do not meet the above stated criteria shall be identified as to the extent that they do comply.

2. Definitions.

- a. **Low-Rise Building:** A building less than 75 feet in height where the building height is measured from the lowest level of fire department vehicle access to the floor of the highest occupied floor. A building that is 5 stories or less in height is typically considered a low-rise building.
- b. **Hazardous Areas:** Any space or compartment within a building in which storage or other activity exists that is not part of normal office space arrangements and that possesses the potential for producing a fully involved fire. Such areas used for: the storage or use of combustibles or flammables; toxic, noxious, or corrosive materials; or heat producing appliances, etc. (as defined in the latest edition of NFPA 101, *Life Safety Code*).

The Offeror states, as part of this offer, that the proposed space/building is as described below and that the information provided is accurate. In addition, the Offeror agrees all features and devices described below are in operating order and properly maintained. **THIS SFO PRELEASE FORM WILL BE COMPLETED BY THE OFFEROR OR THE OFFEROR'S REPRESENTATIVE.** Please provide additional pages should this form not provide sufficient space to respond adequately to any question.

BUILDING ADDRESS

Building Name: To Be Determined
 Building Address: SW 145th Avenue
 City: Miramar
 State: FL
 9-Digit Zip Code: 33027-4145

BUILDING CODE AND FIRE CODE ADOPTED BY LOCAL JURISDICTION

Building Code:	Florida Building Code	YEAR: 2004	With 2006 supplement
Fire Code:	Florida Fire Protection Code	YEAR: 2004	

SIZE AND LAYOUT

The following information applies to (check one):

☐ an existing building

☒ a building planned for lease construction

☐ a building planned for lease construction with Government option to purchase

Identify each floor in which space is offered to Government: 1st and 2nd floors

Identify gross square footage of space offered to Government on each floor: 16,164 sq. ft.

Identify height (in feet) of the building above the lowest level of fire department vehicle access: 31'-0"

Identify the number of floors above the lowest level of fire department vehicle access: One (1) floor

Identify the number of floors below the lowest level of fire department vehicle access: Zero (0) floors

OTHER OCCUPANCIES IN BUILDING (Check All That Apply)

**PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY
EVALUATION FOR A LOW-RISE OFFICE BUILDING**

<input type="checkbox"/> Restaurants	<input type="checkbox"/> Laboratories	<input type="checkbox"/> Storage	<input type="checkbox"/> Retail	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (list) None
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TYPE (Check One)				
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire resistive	<input type="checkbox"/> Heavy Timber	<input type="checkbox"/> Ordinary	<input type="checkbox"/> Wood Frame	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unprotective non-combustible
VERTICAL OPENINGS (CHECK ONE)				
Between Two or More Floors				
Exit Stairways	<input type="checkbox"/> open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> enclosed with doors, provide description		
Shafts	<input type="checkbox"/> open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> enclosed, provide description		
Atrium	<input type="checkbox"/> open	<input type="checkbox"/> enclosed, provide description	N/A	
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> open	<input type="checkbox"/> enclosed, provide description	N/A	
None	<input type="checkbox"/>			
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following question:			YES	NO
The building electrical system appears to comply with the NFPA 70, <i>National Electrical Code</i> in that there are no obvious deficiencies (e.g., temporary wiring, use of extension cords, deteriorated equipment, missing equipment, etc.). If potential problems are noted, describe on an attached sheet.			Will Be	
BUILDING EGRESS AND EXITING SYSTEM				
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:			YES	NO
Restrictive access is provided to a minimum of two exits on each floor.			Will Be	
Scissor stairs count as only one approved exit.				X
Fire escapes are not counted as an approved exit.				X
Corridors have a 1-hour fire-resistive rating.				X
Exit access is at least 44 inches wide.			Will Be	
All exit stairways terminate directly at a public way or at an exterior exit discharge.			Will Be	
All exit doors swing in the direction of exit travel.			Will Be	
BUILDINGS PROTECTED THROUGHOUT BY AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLERS				
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:			YES	NO
The minimum separation distance between two exits or exit access doors measured in a straight line between the exits or exit access doors shall not be less than one-third the length of the maximum overall diagonal dimension of the building or area served.			Will Be	
The travel distance to the exits is not more than 300 feet.			Will Be	
The maximum length of a dead-end corridor is 50 feet.			Will Be	
The common path of travel is not more than 100 feet in length.			Will Be	
BUILDINGS NOT PROTECTED THROUGHOUT BY AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLERS				
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:			YES	NO
The minimum separation distance between two exits or exit-access doors measured in a straight line between the exits or exit-access doors shall not be less than one-half the length of the maximum overall diagonal dimension of the building or area served.				X
Travel distance to the exits is not more than 200 feet.				X
The maximum length of a dead-end corridor is 50 feet.				X
The common path of travel is not more than 75 feet in length.				X

RELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY
EVALUATION FOR A LOW-RISE OFFICE BUILDING

STANDPIPES AND PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
Standpipes are installed in building.		Will Not Be	
Portable fire extinguishers are installed in building.	Will Be		

BUILDING EXIT HARDWARE AND EGRESS DOORS

Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
All exit stairway doors are in proper working order.	Will Be		
All exit stairway doors are self-closing or automatic-closing; and self-latching.	Will Be		
In an emergency, all exit stairway doors permit re-entry from the exit stairway enclosure to the interior of the building.	Will Be		
Exit doors require one action to open (e.g., no locks, locked during unoccupied periods only). NOTE: Special locking arrangements may be permitted if allowed by local jurisdiction.	Will Be		

AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLERS

Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
Automatic fire sprinklers are installed throughout the building.	Will Be		
Automatic fire sprinklers are installed in all below-grade space.			X
Automatic fire sprinklers are installed only in corridors.		Will Not Be	
Automatic fire sprinklers are installed in all hazardous areas (as defined by NFPA 101, <i>Life Safety Code</i>).	Will Be		
Automatic fire sprinklers are installed in other locations in the building (describe locations on additional sheet).			X
Central Sprinkler Company's Omega line of fire sprinklers are installed in the building (describe location(s), model(s), number of sprinklers, date installed, etc. on additional sheet).			X
Automatic fire sprinklers having an "O-Ring" are installed in the building (describe location(s), model(s), number of sprinklers, date installed, etc. on additional sheet).			X
The automatic fire sprinkler system is electronically supervised in accordance with NFPA 13, <i>Standard for Installation of Sprinkler Systems</i> .	Will Be		
The automatic fire sprinkler system is maintained in accordance with the applicable local codes or NFPA 25, <i>Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems</i> .	Will Be		

SMOKE DETECTORS

Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
Smoke detectors are installed throughout the building.			X
Smoke detectors are installed only in corridors.			X
Smoke detectors are installed only in elevator lobbies.	Will Be		
Smoke detectors are installed in all hazardous areas (as defined by NFPA 101, <i>Life Safety Code</i>).	Will Be		
Smoke detectors are installed in other locations in the building (describe other locations on additional sheet).	Electrical & Machine Rooms		
Duct smoke detectors are installed in the building.	Will Be		

HEAT DETECTORS

Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
Heat detectors are installed throughout the building.		Will Not Be	
Heat detectors are installed only in corridors.		Will Not Be	
Heat detectors are installed in all hazardous areas (as defined by NFPA 101, <i>Life Safety Code</i>).	Will Be		



RELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY
EVALUATION FOR A LOW-RISE OFFICE BUILDING

Heat detectors are installed in other locations in the building (describe other locations on additional sheet).		Will Not Be	
FIRE ALARM SYSTEM			
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
A fire alarm system is installed in the building.	Will Be		
Audible alarm notification appliances are installed and located throughout the building to be effectively heard above normal conditions of occupancy.	Will Be		
Visible alarm notification appliances are installed and located throughout the building.	Will Be		
Operation of the fire alarm system automatically notifies building occupants to evacuate or relocate within the building.	Will Be		
Operation of the fire alarm system automatically notifies the local fire department or UL central station service.	Will Be		
Emergency power is provided for the fire alarm system.	Will Be		
The fire alarm system has emergency voice communication capabilities.			X (unless assembly room)
The fire alarm system is maintained in accordance with the applicable local codes or NFPA 72, <i>National Fire Alarm Code</i> .	Will Be		
HAZARDOUS AREAS Hazardous Areas as defined by NFPA 101, <i>Life Safety Code</i>			
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
Hazardous areas are located in the building.	Will Be		
List locations of all hazardous areas in the building (describe locations on additional sheet).	Elevator pit, Electrical & Machine Rooms		
EXIT SIGNS, EMERGENCY LIGHTING, & EMERGENCY POWER			
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
Illuminated exit signs are installed along exit paths.	Will Be		
Emergency lighting is installed along exit paths.	Will Be		
Emergency power is provided for building's life safety systems (e.g., exit signs, emergency lighting, fire alarm, etc.).	Will Be		
An emergency generator is installed in the building to provide emergency power to the building's life safety systems.		Will Not Be	
An UPS system is installed in the building to provide emergency power to the building's life safety systems.		Will Not Be	
INTERIOR FINISH			
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
Offered space has corkboard installed on walls.		Will Not Be	
Offered space has carpet installed on walls.		Will Not Be	
Offered space has wood paneling installed on walls.		Will Not Be	
ELEVATORS			
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following questions:	YES	NO	NA
Elevators have a current certificate of elevator inspection from the local jurisdiction.	Will Be		
Elevators are equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency signaling systems connected to an emergency communication location manned during normal working hours when the elevators are in service.	Will Be		
Elevators are automatically recalled by smoke detectors located in elevator lobbies and machine rooms.	Will Be		

USA *10/10/05*

**RELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY
EVALUATION FOR A LOW-RISE OFFICE BUILDING**

Elevators recall to an alternate level when activated by primary level smoke detector.	Will Be		
Elevators are equipped with firemen's manual capture feature.	Will Be		
PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS			
Please Check YES, NO, or NA to the following question:	YES	NO	NA
An independent public address system is provided throughout the building.		Will Not Be	

(b) (7)(F)

PRE-LEASE BUILDING SECURITY PLAN

OFFEROR'S PRE-LEASE BUILDING SECURITY PLAN
EVALUATION FOR AN OFFICE BUILDING

(b) (7)(F)

The Offeror states, as part of this offer, that the proposed space/building is as described below and contains the identified features and devices. Should this exhibit not provide sufficient space to respond adequately to any question, additional pages should be attached.

(b) (7)(F), (b) (4)

(b) (7)(F), (b) (4)

OTHER OCCUPANCIES IN BUILDING (Check All That Apply)

Restaurants: _____
Laboratories: _____
Storage: _____
Retail: _____
Day Care Center: _____

Other, list: _____

Lessor WDE Gov't DMRO

PRE-LEASE BUILDING SECURITY PLAN

(b) (7)(F)

(b) (7)(F)

[Redacted]

Exterior Materials	Yes	No
(b) (4), (b) (7)(F)		

Answer each question below, then, identify and discuss measures to be taken to protect and secure utilities.

Question	Yes	No
(b) (7)(F), (b) (4)		

Measures to be taken/Comments:

(b) (7)(F), (b) (4)

[Redacted]

Lessor USDP Gov't USMC

PRE-LEASE BUILDING SECURITY PLAN

(b) (7)(F)

PERIMETER INFORMATION

General Public Access	Distance in Feet
Distance in feet from the building to the nearest public street.	(b) (4), (b) (7)(F)
Distance in feet from the building to the nearest public on-street parking.	
Distance in feet from the building to the nearest public parking lot.	

Provide a site sketch showing perimeter distances.

(b) (7)(F)

Describe the building's emergency lighting system.

(b) (7)(F)

Identify and describe the lighting levels provided at entrances/exits, garages, parking lots or other adjacent areas to the building to discourage "crimes against persons".

(b) (7)(F)

Identify and describe if emergency power is provided within the building.

(b) (7)(F)

If emergency power for life safety systems is provided by generator(s) or UPS systems describe if they are tested and maintained in accordance with NFPA 110 or NFPA 111, as applicable.

(b) (7)(F), (b) (4)

Identify and describe any garage or parking area control or surveillance systems in place.

(b) (7)(F)

along with protocol and procedures taken to secure these areas to ensure access by only authorized personnel.

(b) (7)(F)

Identify and describe roof access and the roof security, along with protocol and procedures taken to secure the roof to ensure access by only authorized personnel.

(b) (7)(F)

Identify and describe alarm/emergency notification system.

(b) (7)(F)

Review and evaluate the occupancy emergency plan.

Identify and describe window-glazing system, including,

(b) (7)(F), (b) (4)

PRE-LEASE BUILDING SECURITY PLAN

(b) (7)(F)

(b) (4), (b) (7)(F)

(b) (4), (b) (7)(F)

Lessor WDF Gov't DDMO

PRE-LEASE BUILDING SECURITY PLAN

(b) (7)(F)

(b) (7)(F), (b) (4)

(b) (7)(F), (b) (4)

Lessor  Gov't 

PRE-LEASE BUILDING SECURITY PLAN

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

I hereby attest that I have performed an assessment of the subject premises; and that the above information is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I have initialed at the bottom of each page. My official stamp, professional license information, and signature are affixed below.

I HAVE INCLUDED FINDINGS, RECOMMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTION(S), AND MADE SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO THE APPLICABLE CODE SECTIONS OR SECURITY REFERENCE DOCUMENTS AS AN ATTACHMENT TO THIS REPORT. SUCH FINDINGS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFY INSTANCES WHERE THE BUILDING DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFIED CRITERIA, AND RECOMMENDATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE IN ORDER TO RECTIFY THE SITUATION AND ASSURE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE OF THE BUILDING TO ALL APPLICABLE CRITERIA.

(if no deficiencies were identified, during the evaluation, please explicitly state so in the findings and recommendations portion of the report)

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Name of Firm: _____

Phone #: (____) _____

License Number: _____

Stamp Here:

Lessor  Gov't 

PRE-LEASE BUILDING SECURITY PLAN

OFFEROR'S STATEMENT OF CORRECTION

In the event any of the offered space does not meet the minimum specified performance conditions '3b' using the test methods provided in the US General Services Administration Standard Test Method for Glazing and Window Systems Subject to Dynamic Overpressure Loadings or F1642-04 Standard Test Method for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings - ASTM International, the Offeror shall attach a sheet describing the exact nature of the deficiency and will bring the offered space up to compliance with all applicable criteria to complete at the Offeror's sole cost and expense prior to the Government's acceptance of the offered space under the terms of any prospective lease agreement.

The Offeror shall attest below that the government, may implement all security operating standards. The base building security standards may include additional performance criteria for facade and setback, if feasible.

NOTE: REPORTS SUBMITTED WITHOUT RECOMMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT REVIEW.

Signature: (b) (6) Date: 5-13-2008

Printed Name: Joseph Beauchamp

Title: Vice President

Name of Firm: WESTERN DEVCON INC.

(b) (6)

Lessor WDC Gov't SHAD

(b) (7)(F)

RECEIVED JMM